



represents innovative design in high-quality craftsmanship and is appreciated for more than 30 years as a reliable partner for luxury hotels and high class gastronomy. Impressive buffet performances, luxurious food presentations and exclusive home accessories bear the name Zieher around the globe. Since 2015, unique wine glasses and decanters are also on offer.



Zieher products are destined for the most demanding customers and convince with the highest quality, exquisite materials and unique design. The range is constantly being developed in close cooperation with professional chefs and top hoteliers and thus always offers new inspiration for extraordinary presentations.



Buffet

Buffet

buffet displays: "Crossline"

buffet displays: etagere/display "Falcon" - "Somnia" - "Spike" - "Textura"

page 5



page 141



page 183



page 199



page 227

 buffet systems: Skyline - Squareline - Curve The Zieher-System: "StiXXX" - "V12" - "Basic" - "Luxor" - "Classy" - "Solid" - "Konkret!" - "Antique" - "Lightning Buffet" cooling element "Chiller-Base" buffet platters made of natural stone, laminated plastic and glass, buffet steps made of glass buffet stands "Stablo" buffet bowls made of pewter, brass, shell, glass, stainless steel and walnut buffet etageres serving tongs "Fingerfood-Tree" serving trays and buffet systems made of walnut: "Mercato" - "Solid" buffet bridges and trays "Podia" 	
Catering Bento Box melamine trays and accessories serving trays and cutlery boxes tray system "Modul": walnut - melamine - glass and china inserts	121
China, glass and more! main series and small series made of china / glass china plates, platters, trays, bowls and small bowls glass plates, platters, trays, bowls and small bowls napkin ring made of pewter cloches made of glass charger plates	141
Wine glasses and more! wine decanter/carafe "Star" - "Star" mini basic ring with LED for decanter "Star" and "Eddy" wine decanter "Eddy" - "Eddy" mini wine decanter "Pebble" wine glass series VISION champagne flute "Vaganza"	183
Miniatures anti-slip coasters made of silicone glass miniatures, borosilicate glass, double-walled glass china miniatures stainless steel miniatures skewers and natural stone party cutlery, amuse gueule / tapas spoons, glass- and honey spoons	199
Cruet stands, trays, etageres and more! trays made of melamine and wood Bento Box made of melamine chocolate / truffles boxes, suitable inserts made of solid surface material bread baskets / boxes, trays and snack boards made of walnut etageres made of stainles steel jam trays and food displays vinegar / oil bottles cruet stands and trays with suitable inserts trays made of melamine and glass with 3 / 4 sockets for inserts wind lights and accessories	227
Room service / guestrooms roomservice trays and accessories storage / presentation boxes, cutlery box "Solid" displays and trays "Podia" etagere "DressCoat" coat rack "Kibu"	271
List of itoms in assending order	201

Excellence since 1986 - Exclusive design since 2006

In the year 2006 we designed the first items ourselves and placed them on the market. Since that time developing and implementing exclusive design objects has been our calling. On this page we show a couple of the most important creations of the past years.

The Zieher Design History



Design, innovation and quality are our mission!





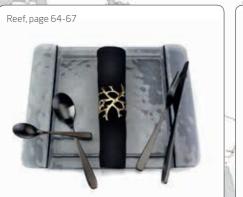






NEWS 2020!



















etagere "Falcon"

massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, diswasher-safe, food-safe, anti-slip silicone sleeves for use with buffet platters included

item	I x w x h in cm
8086	24x20x45



buffet platter, laminated plastic

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, dark grey, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, diswashersafe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8006.08	rectangular	80x21
8006.14	rectangular	91x21
8006.15	rectangular	102x21



coup plate "Catering"

china, white, round, flat

item	Ø in cm	PU
3954.21	21	12 pcs





coup plate "Catering" china, matt black, round, flat

item Ø in cm 3954.23S 23

N. C.	
7	



china, matt black, round, structured surface

item Ø in cm		Ø in cm	PU
	4567.24	24	4 pcs



More buffet platters made of laminated plastic are available on pages 48 and 49.



Anti-slip sleeves provide a safe positioning of buffet platters.

"Falcon" - really detached!

This etagere, inspired by the elegance of a falcon, is giving wings to the creativity at the buffet. A single one can bear up to three plates on its wings or, when used as a duo, fitting buffet platters or a combination of both can be installed. Anti-slip supports can be plugged on if needed and thus provide a safe positioning of the platters.

As a high-tea stand, the etagere carries plain white coup plates or matt-black plates with a slate-like structure. Those plates fit exactly into the slots of the wings.

The mirror polished, solid stainless steel (3 mm) punctuates the precious impression of the dynamic shape, incorporated handrails facilitate the service. This majestic creature is sitting on a stylized branch, which also provides a firm stand.











candle holder/wind light "Somnia"

brass, golden, matt, not dishwasher-safe, for glass insert item 4991.02 (please order separately) and candles up

item	Ø stand in cm	Ø top in cm	height in cm
2383.01	11	approx. 16.5	арргох. 19.5



wind light

borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and the bottom, for candle holder/wind light "Somnia" item 2383.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4991.02	9	14.5	6 pcs



buffet display "Somnia"

brass, golden, matt, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2386.10	approx. 21.5	approx. 10.5
2386.20	approx. 21.5	approx. 20.5



protecting cap rubber, black, for buffet display "Somnia" items 2386...

, , , ,		,
item	Ø in cm	PU
4685	0.4	10 ncs



display for bowls "Somnia"

brass, golden, matt, not dishwasher-safe

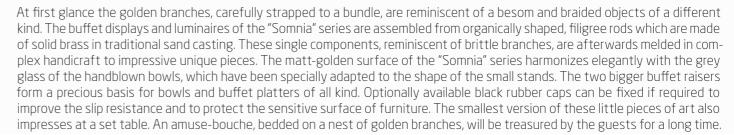
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	for glass bowl
2385.01	approx. 15.5	approx. 13.5	4814.17
2385.02	approx. 23.5	approx. 22.5	4814.23



glass bowl

dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge

tem	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
		•	
1814.17	17		approx. 0.3
1814.23	23	9.5	approx. 1.5
1814.30	30	13	approx. 3.25
1814.40	40	10	approx. 4.5







The wind light of the "Somnia" series is equipped with a solid base plate with an elevated rim. This base avoids a leakage of wax and protects the table surface from heat. Furthermore, it forms the frame for a removable cylinder, made of heat resistant glass, which by way of its satined surface, intensifies the mood of light and protects the flame from wind at the same time. With candlelight, this extraordinary lighting object creates fascinating effects and provides for a cosy and comfortable ambience.







"Spike" "Spike"



Modern and compact - bowl displays "Spike"

The anthracite coloured displays of the "Spike" series consist of translucent acrylic with a silk-matt surface. They are an elegant combination of shapely elements with a flexibility, suitable for everyday usage. As the stands have been adapted exactly to the grey glass bowls belonging to the series, they form a harmonious picture and additionally provide a safe stand. A combination of the stands/trestles with buffet platters – even in a flipped position – is also possible and increases the usefulness of the displays enormously.

The plug connections between the single items are very practical. They are compatible with one another within one size of stands which guarantees a maximum of variability and creative freedom. Existing elements can therefore be newly arranged and extended almost arbitrarily by buying additional single items.

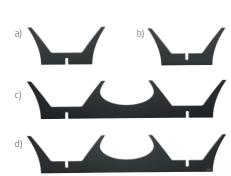
The displays of the "Spike" series are available in ten single units for several bowl sizes as well as ten pre-configured sets. Optionally available wooden transport and storage boxes simplify a space-saving storage of the single pieces.



buffet display "Spike" S - parts

acrylic glass, 6 mm thick, anthracite, satined, translucent, size S for glass bowl item 4814.17

3126 3 101 01033 0041 11611 102 1127				
item	version	l x h in cm		
		11.6x6		
b) 8260.1U	bottom part onefold	11.6x6		
c) 8260.20	top part twofold	30.3x6		
d) 8260.2U	bottom part twofold	30.3x6		



buffet display "Spike" M - parts

acrylic glass, 6 mm thick, anthracite, satined, translucent size M for glass bowl item 4814.23 und 4814.30

item	version	l x h in cm
a) 8261.10	top part onefold	20.8x10
b) 8261.1U	bottom part onefold	20.8x10
c) 8261.20	top part twofold	52.6x10
d) 8261.2U	bottom part twofold	52.6x10





buffet display "Spike" L - parts

acrylic glass, 6 mm thick, anthracite, satined, translucent, size L for glass bowl item 4814.40

_			
	item	version	I x h in cm
	a) 8262.10	top part onefold	24.7x9
	b) 8262.1U	bottom part onefold	24.7x9





glass bowl

dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
4814.17	17	5.5	0.3



glass bowl

dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
4814.23	23	9.5	1.5
4814.30	30	13	3.25



glass bowl

dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
4814.40	40	10	4.5

"Spike" offers numerous possible ways of combinations and extensions. We have a selection of different pre-configured sets in our assortment which can be combined with each other or extended with the also available individual parts.



buffet display "Spike", set S

acrylic glass, 6 mm thick, anthracite, satined, translucent, pluggable

item	consists of items	for glas bowl item
a) 8260.01	8260.10 (1x) / 8260.1U (1x)	4814.17
b) 8260.02	8260.10 (2x) / 8260.2U (1x)	4814.17
c) 8260.03	8260.10 (1x) / 8260.1U (1x) / 8260.20 (1x) / 8260.2U (1x)	4814.17
d) 8260.04	8260.20 (2x) / 8260.2U (2x)	4814.17
e) 8260.05	8260.10 (2x) / 8260.20 (1x) / 8260.2U (2x)	4814.17



crylic glass, 6 mm thick, anthracite, satined, translucent, pluggable

item	consists of items	for glas bowl item
a) 8261.01	8261.10(1x) / 8261.1U(1x)	4814.23 and 4814.30
b) 8261.02	8261.10 (2x) / 8261.2U (1x)	4814.23 and 4814.30
c) 8261.03	8261.10(1x) / 8261.1U(1x) / 8261.20(1x) / 8261.2U(1x)	4814.23 and 4814.30
d) 8261.04	8261.20 (2x) / 8261.2U (2x)	4814.23 and 4814.30



buffet display "Spike", set L

acrylic glass, 6 mm thick, anthracite, satined, translucent, pluggable

item	consists of items	for glas bowl item
8262.01	8262.10(1x) / 8262.1U(1x)	4814.40









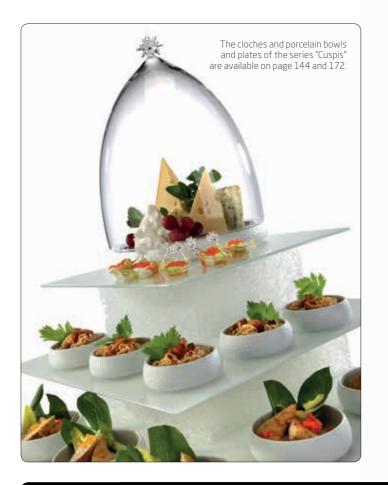
Design: Itamar Harari







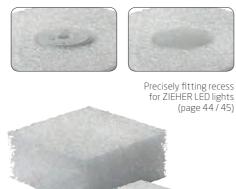
"Textura"







In order to grant a harmonic all-over illumination while using stacked cuboids, it is recommended to use one LED lamp per item. For usage of bigger buffet platters, we suggest to employ the elements with 30 cm edge length. Due to the flexible material, we recommend stacking a maximum of two cubes on top of each other, when the system is equipped with heavy platters or bowls.



(page 44 / 45)

buffet display "Textura" ent, with notch for rechargeable polyethylene, transpar LED-light item 8150

item	I x w x h in cm
8232.24	approx. 24x24x10.5
8232.30	approx. 30x30x10.5

"Textura" - indestructible, innovative, exclusive!

The exclusive cuboids of the "Textura" series are exceedingly interesting, even at a second glance, due to their awesome structure. They consist of thin polyethylene filaments, which are convoluted intricately and fused together. This awards them a flexible but nevertheless very stable texture. The true potential of this innovative material is only disclosed in connection with light. The lightconducting properties of the filigree filaments manifest effectively when using the rechargeable Zieher LED light (page 44/45), which fits exactly into the cut-outs on the bottom side of the displays.

The "Textura" buffet cuboids are available in two sizes which, when used separately or stacked on top of each other, create different presentation levels on the buffet. Buffet platters and trays are reliably kept in position due to the non-slip features of this material. "Textura" lives up to the high demands of gastronomy and catering in numerous ways. The displays are indestructible and

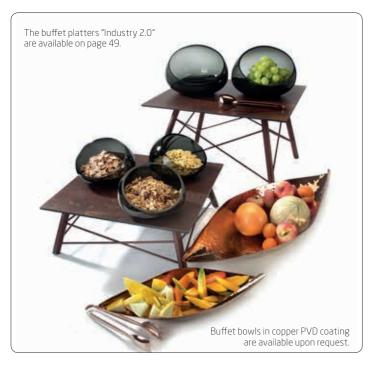
very light, washable and dirt-repellent. The countless interspaces create a light-flooded meshwork, which dries very quickly and is therefore resistant to humidity and mold. Also the raw material itself is something to be proud of. Polyethylene can repeatedly be 100% recycled without losing its outstanding characteristics. It is physiologically non-hazarous, odorless, tasteless and resistant to a variety of acids, oils and grease.



All information about the cooling elements "Chiller Base" can be found on pages 40 and 41.



"Crossline"

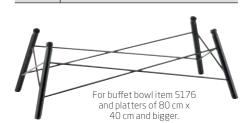




buffet bowl

glass, $8\,\mathrm{mm}$ thick, dark grey, oval, structured, delivery in strong wooden box

item | I x w x h in cm



buffet stand "Crossline"

galvanised steel, matt black (powder coating), rectangular, hinged beams on top

 item
 I x w x h in cm
 I x w in cm (on top)

 8325.23
 70.5x33.5x23.5
 59.5x22

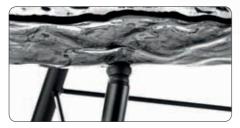


buffet stand "Crossline"

galvanised steel, matt black (powder coating), square, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	I x w in cm (on top)
8320.15	41.5x41.5x15.5	34x34
8320.31	49.5x49.5x31	34x34

Hinged beams at the upper side of the trestle can be adjusted individually to the shape of bowls and platters.









buffet stand "Crossline" - rust

steel, rusted surface, transparent sealing, rectangular, hinged beams on top

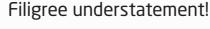
item	l x w x h in cm	I x w in cm (on top
8325.23R	70.5x33.5x23.5	59.5x22



buffet stand "Crossline" - rust

steel, rusted surface, transparent sealing, rectangular, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	I x w in cm (on top)
8320.15R	41.5x41.5x15.5	34x34
8320 31R	49 5x49 5x31	34x34



The filigree displays of the "Crossline" series feature an enormous stability due to their cleverly elaborated statics. These elements, which have been deliberately designed to have a plain and restrained appearance, unobtrusively blend into every ambience.

The rectangular base has been constructed especially for a presentation bowl made of dark grey glass, which impresses by its length of $130 \, \text{cm}$. Hinged beams at the upper side of the trestle can be adjusted to the shape of the bowl individually. Hence also Zieher buffet platters of $80 \, \text{cm} \times 40 \, \text{cm}$ and bigger can be installed. The supports are felt-covered, which minimises disturbing noise, evens out smaller asperities and provides for slip-resistance. Two more versions in square shape are constructed identically and are, in example, suitable for buffet platters in sizes $42 \, \text{cm} \times 42 \, \text{cm} \times 50 \, \text{cm}$.

All trestles are made of galvanised steel and afterwards coated with a robust and scratch-proof powder-coating in a classy matt black. Therefore the stands are also suitable for outdoor areas. A second variant of raw steel with a rusted and sealed surface inspires by the charm of corroded metal and perfectly matches the industrial style of modern architecture! Low weight, space-

saving storage due to its stackability, easy handling and quick installation are just a few advantages of the "Crossline" series. The matt black colouring of the stands can be combined harmoniously with many different materials. Thanks to the large variety of Zieher buffet platters, the arrangement of buffets can be redesigned again and again.







"Crossline"

More dark grey glass bowls are available on pages 72 to 77.

"Skyline" - Manhattan-Feeling on the buffet



"Skyline", Zieher's buffet system, allows a maximum of flexibility for the most exclusive buffet presentations. Different heights enable you to install big buffet platters on the one hand - on the other hand, they can be stabilised by insertion into the corresponding serration. The square columns are made of highlypolished stainless steel and due to the standardised serration heights, they can be combined with the "Squareline" (pages 22 to 24) and "Curve" series (page 25).

The spectacular look that brings the silhouette of skyscrapers to mind, is available in a highly-polished version and for an intensified effect, also in black and white colouring (gold and copper on request!). The optionally available Zieher LEDlights are a perfect addition to the system and come in 2 versions: cabled and rechargeable (pages 44 and 45). In combination with light-diffusing tubes (page 44), they provide a perfect illumination of the system in various colours.



"Skyline" - the original!









buffet stand "Skyline"

massive stainless steel 18/10, matt black (powder-coated), square, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm	
8300.10	25x25x10.5	
8300.22	25x25x22.5	
8300.34	25x25x34.5	
8300 58	32x32x585	

buffet stand "Skyline"

massive stainless steel 18/10, white (powder-coated), square, not dishwasher-safe

item	I x w x h in cm
8305.10	25x25x10.5
8305.22	25x25x22.5
8305.34	25x25x34.5
8305.58	32x32x58.5

buffet stand "Skyline"

massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, square, dishwasher-safe, food-safe

item	I x w x h in cm
2177.10	25x25x10.5
2177.22	25x25x22.5
2177.34	25x25x34.5
2177.58	32x32x58.5





as rechargeable or cable version, are available on pages 44 and 45.

acrylic glass tube

satined (white), removable lid for easy fitting of bowls etc., notch for cable for LED-light item 8104 (not included, please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8122.10	12	10	3 tubes
8122.22	12	22	3 tubes
8122.34	12	34	3 tubes
8122.58	12	58	3 tubes





silicone sleeve

transparent, slotted lengthwise, for buffet stand "Squareline" items 8081..., 8082..., 8084... and buffet stand "Skyline" items 2177..., 8300... and 8305... (prevents the slipping of buffet platters)

item	length in cm	PU
4684	2	10 ncs







The displays of the series "Skyline" and many other items made of stainless steel can be refined to gold and copper versions. All information about refining of stainless steel in PVD process on page 80.





18 ZIEHER

"Skyline" made by Zieher - Compare the original to copies of inferior quality!

Reasons to stick with the original:

■ Different versions: polished, matt black and white (golden and copper on request)



Compatibility with other Zieher systems

■ 100 % fitting illumination

Due to the same serration heights, the "Skyline" system is combinable with our "Squareline" (pages 22 to 24) and "Curve" systems (pages 25). The different adaptors of the "Squareline" system may equally be used with the "Skyline" stands (exception: columns with 58 cm height).

Please note: Due to constructional reasons, the combination of "Skyline" with the walnut adaptor (item 4736) can only be illuminated with limitations.

"Skyline" black, connector pieces acrylic glass satined (page 24), acrylic glass tubes (page 18), rechargeable LED-lights (page 45).



Some exemplary displays can be seen here:



piece (page 24), walnut tray (page 234).

The "Skyline" buffet system allows a maximum of flexibility for the most exclusive buffet presentations.

massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, square, with bottom plate and 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2179.10	25x25x11.5
2179.22	25x25x23.5
2179.34	25x25x35.5

fruit/bread basket "Skyline"

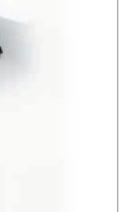




fruit/bread basket "Skyline"

massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, square, with bottom plate and 4 rubber feet

item	I x w x h in cr
2178.23	40x40x23.5



Please note: The bread baskets from the "Skyline" series have a closed base plate and rubber feet. They deviate in height from the buffet stands items 2177...

The bowl "Sixth Sense" is available on page 83.

"Skyline"



The rechargeable LED-light (item 8150, optionally available, page 45) offers numerous fixedly pre-installed colours, as well as special programs like colour gradient and flickering-candle-effect. The compatible remote control (item 8151) allows the synchronization of up to 20 LED-lights at the same time and enables the change of the complete buffet-colouring by just pressing one button!

Alternatively and especially for fixed buffet installations, we recommend the use of the Zieher LED-lights with cable (item 8104, page 44). With this item, 5 lighting colours can be set by using stick-on colour-filters.

The connector pieces feature slots, so that the cables can be laid invisibly through the columns of the "Lightning Buffet". To do this, the detachable lids of the acrylic tubes have to be removed. If cabled LED-lights are used, it is recommended to lay down all components of a "Squareline"- tower next to each other on the table to facilitate the installation of the cables.

Please note: To illuminate the system, you will need one LED-light and one acrylic column in the fitting size (12 resp. 24 cm) for each "Squareline" stand. The acrylic columns are available in sets of 3 pieces (items 8120...) and can be found on page 44, the information on our LED-lights can be found on pages 44 and 45.



"Squareline" polished, connector pieces walnut wood (page 24), buffet platters made of glass (page 50-54) trays "Solid" walnut wood (page 114), glass steps transparent (page 54).





"Squareline", the buffet system with 1000 faces!



"Squareline" white, acrylic connector pieces black (page 24), glass platters black (page 50), glass steps black and glass trays black (page 54).

Our classic "Skyline" has been changed and advanced to become "Squareline", which now offers several new features apart from its pure design.

The stainless steel displays are available in two heights. Three versions - highly polished, matt black and white (golden and copper on request), grant the columns completely different effects! The "Squareline" towers can be stacked on top of each other by using connector pieces, which are available in three different versions. A 90° rotated arrangement of the stands increases the creative leeway tremendously and permits a buffet set-up at an angle.

Besides the technical aspect, the connector pieces are mainly a decorative element. They are available in glossy black as well as satined, light-diffusing acrylic. The third version is handmade from solid walnut wood in best quality. In connection with the various displays and buffet platters, countless possibilities for the creation of a buffet arise.

Optionally, "Squareline" offers the possibility of a 100 % integration of our "Lightning Buffet" – the full height of the columns will be illuminated from the inside. When using the satined connector pieces, their light-diffusing effect even enhances the spectacular sight. The system is based on the buffet classic "Skyline" (pages 16 to 21), both in construction and in form. So both systems can be combined quite easily.

Just let your imagination run wild!







silicone sleeve

transparent, slotted lengthwise, for buffet stand "Squareline" items 8081..., 8082..., 8084... and buffet stand "Skyline" items 2177..., 8300... and 8305... (prevents the slipping of buffet platters)

item	length in cm	PU
4684	2	10 nc



buffet stand "Squareline"

massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, square, dishwasher-safe, food-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8081.13	24x24x13.5
8081.25	24x24x25.5



walnut connector "Squareline"

food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 holes for cable run

item	l x w x h in cm
4736	27x27x7



buffet stand "Squareline"

massive stainless steel 18/10, white (powder-coated), square, not dishwasher-safe

item	I x w x h in cm
8084.13	24x24x13.5
8084.25	24x24x25.5



acrylic connector "Squareline"

clear satined (translucent), with 4 stainless steel pins and 4 holes for cable run

8083.01 27x27x3.5	item	l x w x h in cm
	8083.01	27x27x3.5



massive stainless steel 18/10, matt black (powder-

acrylic connector "Squareline"

buffet stand "Squareline"

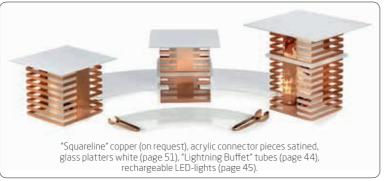
coated), square, not diswasher-safe

I x w x h in cm 8082.13 24x24x13.5

black, glossy, with 4 stainless steel pins and 4 holes for cable run

item	I x w x h in cm
8083.02	27x27x3.5







Flexibility with a concept

"Curve" is made of 3 mm strong, galvanised steel with a high grade powder coating. This guarantees great stability and corrosionresistance. The gaps between the bars were expressly chosen by the Milanese designer Itamar Harari to make the raisers completely compatible with the systems "Skyline" (pages 16 to 21) and "Squareline" (pages 22 to 24). The attractively priced "Curve" is therefore not only suitable as a starter version, but also as an optimal extension of existing systems.

During the development of "Curve", special attention was given to the mobile usage. Thus all components can be stored in an extremely space-saving way. Simple and swift to install, "Curve" is the perfect equipment for outdoor areas, events and catering.



buffet stand "Curve"

galvanised steel, 3 mm thick, matt black (powdercoated), not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm	PU	
8310.22	27x27x22.5	2 pcs	
8310.46	27x27x46.5	2 pcs	



The "Zieher-System"

Zieher offers innumerable possibilities to present food optically appealing and highly flexible. When developing new buffet products, it is most important for Zieher to guarantee compatibility among the individual systems.

The "Zieher-System" with its different heights of 12, 24 and 36 cm or 8, 16, and 24 cm leads to a perfect composition of different presentation levels on the buffet, thus offering more flexibility in its arrangement. A wide range of buffet platters and trays of hardened glass, natural slate and laminated plastic in various styles are available on pages 46 to 53.

Thanks to the boundless possibilities, varying materials and designs, every buffet can easily be adapted to any accommodation. The system becomes part of the whole interior and assimilates harmonically into any ambiance.

"Konkret!" (from page 37 on) 36 cm 24 cm 12 cm 16 cm 12 cm 8 cm







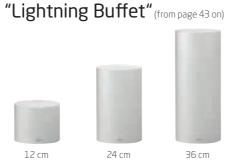


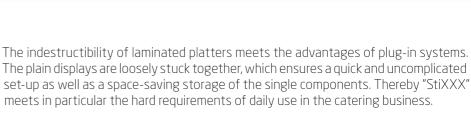






26 ZEHER





The heights of the puristic displays match perfectly with other series of the Zieher-System, by what creates numerous possible combinations. Positioned as an "X" results in further presentation possibilities with a particularly slight and filigree alignment. The Zieher buffet platters and displays made of laminate are usable on both sides by

the double-sided decoration. This exceedingly robust raw material is break- and scratch-proof, antistatic and dishwasher-safe and thus offers numerous advantages compared to other raw materials.



"StiXXX"

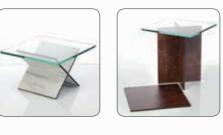


The trays made of grey glass are available on page 165.

Buffet platters made of laminated plastic are available on page 48/49.

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, dark grey, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, dishwashersafe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners, pluggable, 1 set (2 parts)

item	l x w x h in cm
8060.12	20x20x12
8060.24	20x20x24
8060.36	20x20x36



Special decor "Vintage" and "Industry 2.0" (page 49)









buffet display "V12" carbon fibre (fabric), high-gloss, black, not dishwasher-

safe, splash	proof, bottom side closed
item	I x w x h in cm
8206.08	20x20x8
8206.16	20x20x16
8206.24	20x20x24



buffet display "V12" carbon fibre (fabric), high-gloss, black, not dishwashersafe, splashproof, bottom side closed

item	l x w x h in cm
8205.12	24x24x12
8205.24	24x24x24
8205.36	24x24x36



The complete range of buffet platters is available on pages 46 to 54.

"V12" combines modern and reduced forms with the precious material carbon. The elegant and three-dimensional look of the carbon fibre paired with maximum stability - "V12" adds high-tech to the buffet!

In connection with the huge Zieher assortment of buffet platters, "V12" provides a maximum in flexibility and best usage of buffet surfaces. Six different sizes of the "V12" displays offer a lot of possibilities for the individual composition of your buffet.

The standard heights of the carbon buffet displays of 12, 24 and 36 cm resp. 8, 16 and 24 cm permit an easy and simple combination with other Zieher systems. For an overview, please consult page 26.





ZIEHER 29

28 ZIEHER





"Basic" is the simple and flexible solution to create different presentation levels. The high-quality columns made of matt brushed stainless steel (18/10) are a fitting base for buffet platters made of glass and other materials. The columns are fitted with felt pads on the top to protect the surface of glass platters and to level out any unevenness of the tables. The feet with 7 cm in diameter guarantee firm standing. The unobtrusive and unadorned design of the buffet stands puts food and drinks into the limelight.



"Basic" is available in four heights and can be combined with several Zieher buffet systems (pages 26). The carbon buffet stands "V12" presented here can be found on pages 28 to 29.

Please note: We do not recommend the use of "Basic" in combination with buffet platters made of natural slate. Due to the slightly varying thickness of natural slate platters, this combination might shake.



30 ZEHER









buffet display "Luxor"

high-quality shell imitation, golden, washable, bottom side open, with 4 resin feet, not dishwasher-safe

item	I x w x h in cm
8221.08	38x38x8
8221.16	38x38x16
8221 24	38v38v24

The shimmering displays of the "Luxor" series enchant by the colour play of golden shades in variable nuances. This effect is created by high-quality shell imitations, which are arranged fan-shaped on a fibreglass base in sophisticated handcrafting. The

honed and highly polished, multiple sealing with resin (Polyresin), emphasizes the pattern and the pearlescent shine of the gold-coloured discs and provides the surface with a striking depth effect.

The buffet cuboids are available in heights of 8, 16 and 24 cm and are therefore compatible with many other displays of the Zieher system. The 38 cm x 38 cm large bearing surface can be used directly for presentation purposes or as a basis for buffet platters or stairs of various

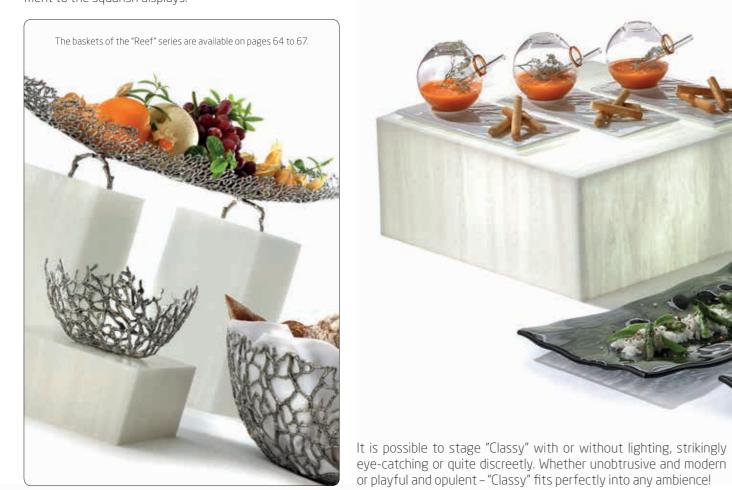
"Luxor" adds a touch of extravagance to both the modern and classic ambience, setting extraordinary accents in any environment.



The buffet displays "Classy" are made of translucent material and impress by their fascinating texture, which is reminiscent of Italian marble or alabaster. The precise workmanship of the cubes as well as the silk-matt surface, increase the fancy impression even more.

"Classy" is available in the Zieher system heights of 8, 16 and 24 cm and can therefore be combined in various ways. The open bottom side of the large displays allows an effective illumination by the optionally available LED-lights. With their different light colours, the LED-lights emphasize the appealing look and the interesting marbling of the material.

The small cube has no open underside and thus cannot be illuminated. The advantage of this construction lies in its high functionality. Its dimensions of $24 \text{ cm} \times 16 \text{ cm} \times 8 \text{ cm}$ enable a positioning in 3 heights - a clever supplement to the squarish displays.









Closed on all sides, cannot be illuminated.



buffet display "Classy"

resin, white, alabaster look, not dishwasher-safe, closed on all sides, can be used in any position

item | I x w x h in cm | 8231 | 24x16x8





buffet display "Classy"

resin, white, translucent, alabaster look, not dishwashersafe, bottom side open, notch for cable on back side

item	l x w x h in cm
8230.08	38x38x8
8230.16	38x38x16
8230.24	38x38x24



The LED-lights are available on pages 44 and 45.

"Classy"



The buffet displays of the "Solid" series are, as all the other items of this series, made of solid walnut wood. They may be used as containers for cutlery or French bread, but they are particularly suitable for the elevation of the "Modul" walnut trays (page 130) or other buffet platters.

The filigree finger joints at the corners testify to precise craftsmanship of the highest quality and guarantee perfect stability!

The displays made of solid wood are visually appealing and fit perfectly into the existing buffet systems "Solid" and "Mercato" (pages 104 to 117).

> Please note the care instructions: not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!





buffet display "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, can be used as a stand or as a container

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4767.12	12x12x12	2 pcs
4767.24	12x12x24	2 pcs





"Konkret!" - Distinct design for highest flexibility!

Plain lines, neutral shapes and two different colour variations put your food presentation into focus and offer a maximum of flexibility, while at the same time, using the available space at your buffet most effectively. Maximum reduced shapes in combination with the rough look of concrete – "Konkret!" blends in particularly well with modern architecture. "Less is more" is the motto!

Both variants of the displays (light grey and dark grey) are available in eight sizes.

A real eye-catcher is the double-walled XXL bowl in dark grey colour. The impressive diameter of 100 cm creates space for various drinks or chilled dishes (page 38).



The displays consist of a mixture of fibreglass and stone and therefore offer the deceptively genuine optics of concrete combined with low weight and high stability, which greatly facilitates handling. The puristic flair of that system will be intensified by using glass platters. Those and other variations made of laminated plastic and slate are available on pages 46 to 54.









fibreglass/resin, dark grey (concrete look), not dishwasher-safe, splash-proof, hollow inside, bottom

m	l x w x h in cm
00.12D	24x24x12
00.24D	24x24x24
00.36D	24x24x36





fibreglass/resin, dark grey (concrete look), not dishwasher-safe, splash-proof, hollow inside, bottom

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
8210.04D	12x12x4	2 pcs
8210.08D	12x12x8	2 pcs
8210.12D	12x12x12	2 pcs
8210.16D	12x12x16	2 pcs
8210 20D	12v12v20	2 nrs



XXL bowl "Konkret!"

fibreglass/resin, dark grey (concrete look), round, doublewalled, not dishwasher-safe, waterproof-coated inside

tem	Ø in cm	height in cm
3212.D	100	28



The separating plate is kept in position by a bearing edge integrated in the bowl. The rechargeable LED-light item

hand pump

highly elastic PVC, 2.5 mm thick, with hose, for easy drainage of melt water, professional quality, vacuum capacity: 10 l/min

item	Ø hose in cm	total length hose in cm
5662	2	250



buffet-/separating platter

hardened glass, 10 mm thick, satined, round, edge polished and deburred, separates ice from melt water

item	Ø in cm
5240.M	60



rack for XXL bowls

steel, matt black (powder-coated), three-part for self assembly, adjustable feet for firm positioning on most surfaces, for XXL bowl "Konkret!" item 8212.D and XXL glass bowl item 5704

tem	I x w x h in cm
3213	70x70x57



The XXL bowl in dark-grey concrete look inspires by its enormous size and the low weight. In empty state, it can easily be carried by one person. A filigree, but extremely solid stand made of powder-coated steel forms the perfect basis. A round glass plate separates ice from melting water and at the same time creates space for the Zieher rechargeable LED-light (page 45), which allows the illumination of the ice in striking colours. No matter if placed on the buffet table or on the stand - this bowl will leave a permanent impression on your guests!



"Chiller-Base"









nylon, black/white, non-toxic cooling gel

I x w in cm





chiller base/tray

melamine, square, for cooling pack item 5663.20

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4597.01	black	41x41x3.5
4597.02	white	41x41x3.5



"Chiller-Base" - just stay cool!

The cooling elements by Zieher are an elegant and simple solution for a quick and flexible installation of chilled platters. They can be arranged either at different heights by using displays or freely positioned on the buffet table.

The flat bowls are available in matt black and white melamine and have been designed specifically for food whose presentation can be extended significantly by cooling.

The puristic form, the compact height of only 35 mm as well as the restrained colouring allow a stylishly discreet integration into numerous buffet constructions. Tailored recesses on the underside of the trays facilitate symmetrical positioning on most Zieher buffet systems. So a harmonious overall picture can be achieved quickly. Unobtrusive rubber buffers in the corners of the "Chiller-Base" ensure a non-slip and secure fit of laid-up platters in sizes starting from 42 x 42 cm (page 50 - 53).

The cooling pads have been tailor-made for the melamine base to provide for an optimal cooling surface by the perfect fit. The pads can optionally be flipped, depending on whether the black top or the white bottom fits into the overall picture more harmoniously. So, they are applicable inconspicuously, even with slightly translucent or satined buffet platters.

The attractive contrast of top and bottom can also be used on the laid table to deliberately set accents. Serving chilled foods becomes a visual highlight. The high-quality case made of black or white nylon fabric looks very noble and yet discreet. It is filled with gel, which remains malleable, even when frozen and thus allows an adaptation to a wide variety of tableware used.





"Skyline", page 16 - 21



"Basic", page 30/31



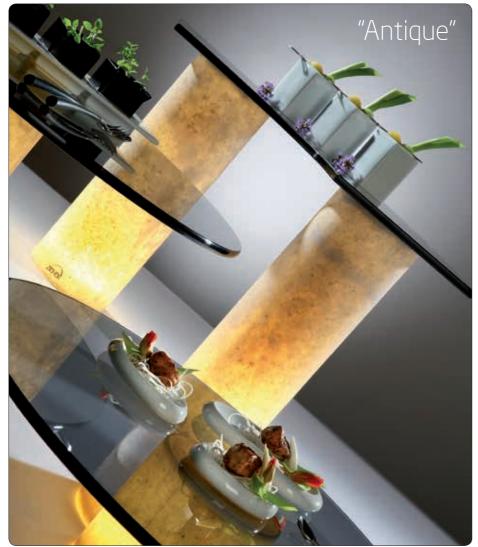




"Skyline", page 16 - 21

"Squareline", page 22 - 24









buffet stand "Antique"

polyresin sandstone mixture, sandy colour, hollow inside, notch for cable on back side

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8011.12	12.5	12
8011.24	12.5	24
8011.36	12.5	36











Bringing light into the darkness!

The illuminated buffet stands, in connection with platters made of natural slate, laminated plastic or glass (pages 46 to 54), make every buffet shine in a radiant new light.

The innovative LED technology does not radiate any heat and is powered by a harmless voltage. It is characterized by its longevity and its low power consumption. The standard light of the cabled LED is white, but thanks to the coloured plastic covers, the colour scale is enlarged to contain red, yellow, green and blue (page 44).

Alternatively, there is a rechargeable LED-light with several different functions available. Besides a fixed colour range and special programs, its particular feature is a remote control that enables changing colours and programs during use. For a detailed description of this LED-light and its feature as the description of this LED-light and its feature as the description of the LED-light with several different interests. light and its functions, please check out page 45.

The columns made of satined acrylic (page 44) are available in seven sizes and feature a removable cover to enable the insertion of round bowls.





LED-light with cable, item 8104...

For permanently installed buffets which are not dismantled on a daily basis, it is recommended to use the LED-light with cable item 8104.

The standard light is white; the alternative colours blue, yellow, green and red can be chosen by using the precisely fitting plastic covers items 8105... (available as accessories).

A set consists of 3 lights and the matching power supply, which can be fitted with a total of 6 lights. All cables are white and the power cable of the light has a length of 3 metres, which is enough to stow away adapter and power supply safely and invisibly under the buffet table.

> Please note: The luminosity depends on the spatial realities; the actual colouring may deviate from the colours shown in the pictures!



44 ZIEHER















LED-light

white light, set of 3 LED-lights including power supply (cable), sixfold junction for up to 6 lights, 100-240 V, 50/60 Hz, Ø 9.7 cm, 2 cm high

item	power plug
8104	Europe
8104.UK	UK
8104.USA	USA



plastic, for LED-light items 8104..., Ø 10 cm

item	colour	PU
8105.01	blue	Зрсѕ
8105.02	yellow	Зрсѕ
8105.03	green	Зрсѕ
8105.04	red	Зрсѕ



The height of the columns items 8122... have been adjusted especially for the illumination of the "Skyline" buffet system The lids of all acrylic glass tubes are removable. Therefore the tubes can also function as supports for plates, bowls, etc.



acrylic glass tube

satined (white), removable lid for easy fitting of bowls etc., notch for cable for LED-light item 8104 (not included, please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8122.10	12	10	3 tubes
8122.22	12	22	3 tubes
8122.34	12	34	3 tubes
8122.58	12	58	3 tubes



acrylic glass tube

satined, white, removable lid for easy fitting of bowls etc., notch for cable for LED-light item 8104 (not included in delivery, please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8120.01	15	12	3 tubes
8120.02	15	24	3 tubes
8120.03	15	36	3 tubes

Rechargeable LED-light with radio remote control:

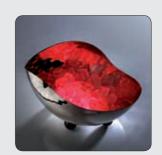
The compact LED-light is controlled by remote control, which allows for a more flexible use of the Zieher "Lightning Buffet" and renders it independent from any power supply and spatial requirement.

This creates a lot of new possibilities for the buffet set-up: out in the open, next to the pool or in the middle of the room – without any troublesome cables and controllers that might get into the guests' or the personnel's way.

The necessary radio remote control item 8151 (to be ordered separately) rounds off the whole system in regard to function and handling and allows to choose the colouring within a range of up to 15 m without dismantling the buffet first. Due to many different colours and special programs, the buffet will fit into every kind of atmosphere. The lighting colour for the complete buffet can be changed by pressing only one button.

- 7 fixed colours and 3 special programs, manageable via remote control (white, green, red, blue, yellow, violet, turquoise, flickering-candle-effect, colour change, colour gradient)
- 3 different brightness-settings selectable (100 % 70 % 50 %, only adjustable directly)
- Fixedly integrated high-performance batteries guarantee a running-time of up to 20 hrs (at the lowest brightness-setting)
- LED-light waterproof up to a depth of 1 mtr.
- Remote control (to be ordered separately) controls up to 20 LED-lights simultaneously / range up to 15 m
- Charging device can be mounted on a wall and features a space-saving cable spool

Experience the "Lightning Buffet" - no matter where - you will be excited!



Waterproof up to a depth of 1 metre!





rechargeable LED-light

remote-controlled, 3 different degrees of brightness (only selectable on the light directly), 7 fixed colours (white, green, red, blue, yellow, violet, turquoise) and additionally: candle flickering, colour gradient and colour change (only selectable by remote control item 8151, please order separately)

em	Ø in cm	height in cm
150	9.5	3



item

for rechargeable LED-light item 8150, white with grey cord

I x w x h in cm

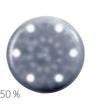
		R		N
no Ta	100	The state of	No 3	Tu
F = 7	40	77	60	"7

charging device for rechargeable LED-light

white, with handy cable spool (1.5 m of cable), wall fixing possible, 3 anti-slip rubberfeet, Ø 13 cm, 2 cm high

item	power plug
8152.EU	Europe
8152.UK	UK
8152.US	USA





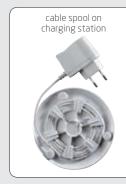




0

brightness-setting

at the light







The entire instruction sheet with a detailed description of all functions is available at https://www.zieher.com/fileadmin/ZieherUploads/Bedienungsanleitungen/ Bedienungsanleitung_Akku_LED_Leuchte__8150_.pdf

Please note: The luminosity depends on the spatial realities; the actual colouring may deviate from the colours shown in the pictures!















Buffet platters and more!

Zieher is offering a wide range of buffet platters made of laminated plastic, several kinds of glass and natural slate. Due to the wide choice of formats and types of materials, there are many possibilities of combinations with Zieher's buffet systems (pages 10 to 43). The offer is being completed by various buffet stairs, trays and bowls (pages 54 to 88).



Buffet platters made of slate!

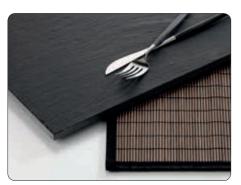
- Natural slate
- Food-safe sealed/unsealed

Slate is a unique and exceptional natural product. The surfaces of our slate plates have the typical cleavage. Every piece is unique. Small deviations in structure, thickness (10 to 15 mm) and weight of the platters cannot be avoided, as it is in the nature of the product. Also, there could be single inclusions of other minerals and fossils. These exceptional features give slate its precious and vivid appearance. Please note: Specific groceries, especially those that contain fruit acid (citric acid) may damage the

surface in case of prolonged contact. Therefore we recommend avoiding any direct

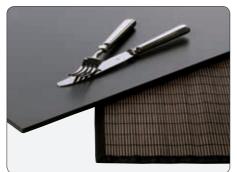
contact with edibles.

- 10 to 15 mm thick
- With rubber feet



Natural slate, page 47

- Food-safe sealed/unsealed
- 10 15 mm thick
- With rubber feet



Laminated plastic, page 48

- Dark grey, black intermediate ply
- 8 mm thick
- Break-proof
- Dishwasher-safe
- Scratch-proof
- Antistatic



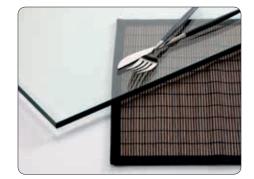
Laminated plastic, page 49

- Matured wood look, white or rusted look, black intermediate ply
- 8 mm thick
- Break-proof
- Dishwasher-safe
- Scratch-proof
- Antistatic



Black glass, page 50

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges polished and rounded
- Underside scratch-resistant, black
- Shock-proof, heat-resistant Dishwasher-safe



Transparent glass, page 52

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Dishwasher-safe

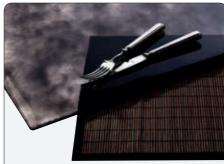


- Edges rounded and polished
- Underside scratch-resistant, white
- Dishwasher-safe



- Special hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight

- Shock-proof, heat-resistant



Structured glass, page 53

- Special hardened safety glass
- 5 or 8 mm thick (depending on size)
- Edges rounded
- Underside structured
- Irregular colouring in cloudy optic
- Dishwasher-safe



Satined glass, page 52

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Underside satined
- Dishwasher-safe



Dark grey glass, page 53

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick, transparent Edges polished and deburred
- Dishwasher-safe





buffet platter 1/1 GN, slate

natural slate, 10 to 15 mm thick, unsealed, not dishwasher-safe, rectangular, with rubber feet

item	I x b in cm
8020	53x32.5



buffet platter, slate

natural slate, 10 to 15 mm thick, food-safe (sealed), not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet

item	version	l x w in cm
8005.01	square	50x50
8005.02	rectangular	50x42
8005.04	square	42x42
8005.05	rectangular	42x34
8005.06	square	34x34
8005.07	rectangular	60x40



buffet platter, slate

natural slate, 10 to 15 mm thick, food-safe (sealed), not dishwasher-safe, round, with rubber feet

item	Ø in cm
8005.21	60







Buffet platters made of laminated plastic!

- Dark grey, black intermediate ply
- 8 mm thick
- Break-proof
- Dishwasher-safe
- Scratch-proof, antistatic





Buffet platters made of laminated plastic!

- Matured wood look, white / rusted look, black intermediate ply
- 8 mm thick
- Break-proof
- Dishwasher-safe
- Scratch-proof, antistatic











buffet platters "Vintage"

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, matured wood look, white, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	I x w in cm
8001.01	square	50x50
8001.02	rectangular	50x42
8001.04	square	42x42
8001.06	square	34x34
8001.08	rectangular	80x21
8001.11	1/1 GN	53x32.5
8001.13	rectangular	95.4x39





buffet platter "Industry 2.0"

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, rusted look, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, dishwashersafe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	I x w in cm
8007.01	square	50x50
8007.02	rectangular	50x42
8007.04	square	42x42
8007.06	square	34x34
8007.08	rectangular	80x21
8007.11	1/1 GN	53x32.5
8007.13	rectangular	95.4x39

The charm of transience

Break- and scratch-resistant, anti-static and dishwasher-safe - these features of laminated plastic platters and the resulting advantages are convincing!

The buffet platters made of laminated plastic are available in a neutral, dark grey version as well as in two extraordinary variations. The antique white "Vintage" decor is reminiscent of weathered and white, discoloured old timber planks. It emphasizes the radiance of imperfection and perfectly fits the furnishings of the attractive country style.

Unplastered brick-lined walls, load-bearing structural elements made of steel beams, exposed concrete and the morbid charms of abandoned factory buildings create the ambience for the rust-coloured decoration "Industry 2.0". This is evocative of weathered steel surfaces, which are marked by decades of corrosion and fits perfectly into







Buffet platters made of black glass!

- Special hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges rounded and polished
- Underside scratch-resistant, black
- Shock-proof, heat-resistant, dishwasher-safe









buffet platter, black glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

	item	version	l x w in cm
	1668.01	square	50x50
	1668.03	rectangular	50x34
	1668.04	square	42x42
	1668.05	rectangular	42x34
	1668.06	square	34x34
	1668.08	rectangular	80x21
	1668.09	rectangular	80x40
	1668.10	rectangular	30x18
	1668.12	rectangular	66x10



buffet platter, black glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, with 2 concave cutouts, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	I x w in cm	
1668.20	49x21	
	62 cm)
		\
34 cm `	1	37,5 cm

buffet platter Curve 45°

l v w in cm

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, curved shape, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

Itelli	I A W III CIII	
1668.14	62x37.5	2 pcs
	65 cm	_
•	05 cm	
	1	
*	7 2	18 cm
21 cm	*	

buffet platter Curve 90°

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, curved shape, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof I x w in cm

	-
	, i

buffet platter, black glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black, round, edges polished, dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	Ø in cm
1669.33	33
1669.53	53



buffet platter, white glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1670.01	square	50x50
1670.03	rectangular	50x34
1670.04	square	42x42
1670.06	square	34x34
1670.08	rectangular	80x21
1670.09	rectangular	80x40
1670.10	rectangular	30x18
1670.12	rectangular	66x10



Buffet platters made of white glass!

Underside scratch-resistant, white

■ Shock-proof, heat-resistant, dishwasher-safe

Special hardened safety glass

■ 4 mm thick, low weight Edges rounded and polished

buffet platter, white glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, with 2 concave cutouts, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	I x w in cm	
1670.20	49x21	
	62 cm	
34 cm	37,5 cm	

buffet platter Curve 45°

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, curved shape, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm	PU	
1670.14	62x37.5	2 pcs	
	65 cm	1	→
4			
21 cm	•	28 cm	

buffet platter Curve 90°

l x w in cm

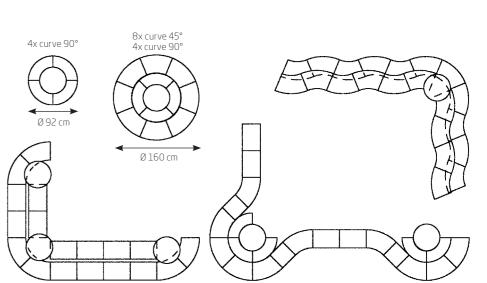
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, curved shape, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

1070.13	OJALO	r hrs
6		

buffet platter, white glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, round, edges polished, dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	Ø in cm
1671.33	33
1671.53	53



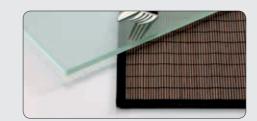
 $The \ curved \ platters \ combined \ with \ compatible \ buffet \ platters \ and \ buffet \ stands \ allow \ innumerable \ variations!$ These platters are available in black glass (page 50), white glass (page 51) and transparent glass (page 52).





Buffet platters made of satined glass!

- Special hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Underside satined
- Dishwasher-safe





Buffet platters made of structured glass!

- Special hardened safety glass
- 5 or 8 mm thick (depending on size)
- Edges rounded, underside structured
- Irregular colouring in cloudy optic
- Dishwasher-safe



Buffet platters made of transparent glass!

buffet platter, satined glass

hardened glass, 10 mm thick, satined, edges polished and deburred

item	version	l x w in cm
5243.M	rectangular	80x21



buffet platter, satined glass

hardened glass, 10 mm thick, satined, round, edges polished and deburred

item	Ø in cm
E240 M	60



buffet platter

hardened glass, grey transparent, irregularly coloured in a cloudy look, underside structured, dishwasher-safe,

item	version	I x w in cm	thickness in mm
8008.01	square	50x50	8
8008.02	rectangular	50x42	8
8008.03	rectangular	50x34	8
8008.04	square	42x42	5
8008.05	rectangular	42x34	5
8008.06	square	34x34	5
8008.07	2/1 GN	65x53	8
8008.08	rectangular	80x21	8
800813	rectangular	95.4x39	8

Each piece is unique!

The irregular colouring of the Zieher buffet platters is created by colour

pigments, which are manually applied and fused into the glass. The colour is fixed inside the glass and therefore dishwasher-safe and abrasion resistant. Structured underside and rounded edges emphasize the effect of the platters and the individual and interesting shades of grey and intensity of colour create unique patterns in each platter!

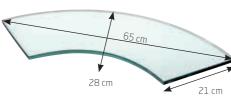


Special hardened safety glass

Edges polished and deburred

■ 10 mm thick

Dishwasher-safe



buffet platter Curve 90°

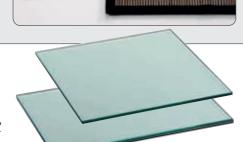
hardened clear glass, 10 mm thick, curved shape, edges polished and deburred

item	l x w in cm	PU
5241	65x28	2 pcs
	<u>'</u>	•
_		
•		52 cm
		C CIII
	4	
	/	
		//
		34 cm
	37,5 cm	24(11)

buffet platter Curve 45°

hardened clear glass, 10 mm thick, curved shape, edges polished and deburred

item	I x w in cm
5242	62x37.5



buffet platter, clear glass

hardened glass, 10 mm thick, edges polished and

item	version	l x w in cm
8004.01	square	50x50
8004.02	rectangular	50x42
8004.03	rectangular	50x34
8004.04	square	42x42
8004.05	rectangular	42x34
8004.06	square	34x34
5243	rectangular	80x21
5000	rectangular	95.4x39



charger plate/glass insert

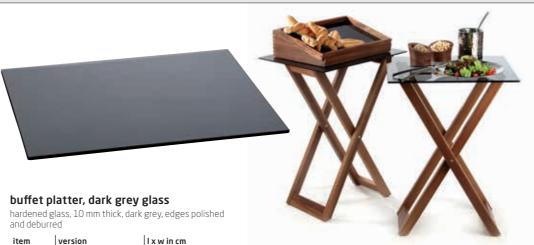
hardened clear glass, 6 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, for serving tray "Solid" item 4710

item	Ø in cm
4999	33



Buffet platter made of dark grey glass!

- Special hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Dark grey, transparent
- Dishwasher-safe





The tray stand "Solid" is available on page 272.





Glass steps and more!

The buffet system "Skyline" is available on pages 16 to 21.





The glass steps items 5026... are adjusted to the Zieher system and due to their height of 12 resp. 24 cm can easily be combined with many Zieher buffet raisers (page 26). Miniatures made of black glass are available on page 234.



glass tray glass, deep black, rectangular, for buffet or flying buffet, also functions as a tray

item	I x w x h in cm
5141.34	34x18x2
5141.50	51x35x2



glass, deep black, square, for buffet or flying buffet, functions as a tray or as a charger plate

item	l x w x h in cm
5142.34	35x35x2



Delivery of all big glass steps in a solid wooden box!



5026.01: 32 cm long, 34 cm wide (horizontal position) 5026.02: 55 cm long, 42 cm wide (horizontal position)

item	Ixwxhincm (glass step)	thickness in mm
5026.01	32x34x3.5	6
E036.03	FFVADVA	Ω



glass steps

wavy, 7 steps, delivered in a wooden box, horizontal length: 67 cm/vertical length: 65 cm

item	version	width in cm
5076.01	clear	40



"Stablo"- filigree versatility!

The buffet stands made of solid, brightly polished stainless steel impress by their high-quality workmanship and delicate appearance. Bowls and dishes appear almost hovering while slip-proof caps on the feet ensure safe support. The height of the stand (item 8016.01) is adjustable via extensions from 80 cm to 120 cm. Massive and bulky buffet tables become virtually redundant.

The buffet stand with its integrated ring (item 8016.01), allows for the presentation of plates and platters (max. dia. 21 cm on the lower level), but also for the insertion of extravagant wine coolers made of borosilicate glass. The coolers, positioned at an angle, may also be used with the "Stablo" stands in the sizes M and L.

The shape of the cooler corresponds to the already well-known Zieher glass cloches (pages 173 to 176), thicker quality borosilicate glass ensure the necessary stability! Due to its shape, any condensing water on the outside is drained off to the bottom tip. Dripping water can easily be caught by placing a small bowl on the floor or the buffet table. The integration of the optionally available Zieher rechargeable LED-lights creates breathtaking visual effects and puts champagne but also iced food in the limelight!





The etagere with suitable trays is available on pages 58 und 59.





buffet stand "Stablo" S, M, L

massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 10 mm thick, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps

item	Ø upper/lower in cm	height in cm	PU
8015.20	22/30	20/5	3 pcs
8015.30	22/35	30/M	3 pcs
8015.40	22/39	40/L	3 pcs



buffet stand "Stablo"

massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 8 mm thick, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps

item	Ø upper/lower in cm	height in cm	PU
8014.13	15/20.5	13.5	3 рсѕ
8014.20	15/23	20	33

The rechargeable LED-light item 8150 and suitable accessories are available on page 45.



Instruction sheet with detailed description: https://www.zieher.com/ fileadmin/ZieherUploads/ Bedienungsanleitungen/Bedienungsanleitung_Akku_LED__8150.pdf







buffet stand "Stablo" XL-ring

massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 12 mm thick, with ring-opening (Ø 12 cm inside) for wine cooler items 4881.26, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps, 3 of which are separately packed (to clip onto the bottom part while not using the extensions items 8017..., please order the extensions separately)

item	Ø upper/lower in cm	height in cm	PU
8016.01	22.5/37	40	3 pcs



wine cooler

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, reinforced version, for "Stablo" M, L items 8015.30 and 8015.40 (by positioning the cooler at an angle) and "Stablo" XL ring item 8016.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4881.26	26	approx. 43



Positioning of ring and light





Silikon Ø83.cm

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6 pcs
4681.W	white	6 pcs



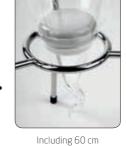
extension "Stablo"

massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 12 mm thick, with anti-slip rubber caps, for buffet stand "Stablo" item 8016.01 (not suitable for items 8014... and 8015...)

item	length in cm	PU
8017.40	40	1 set (3 parts)
8017.60	60	1 set (3 parts)
8017.80	80	1 set (3 parts)

Extension for buffet stand XL ring

8017.40: for a total height of 80 cm 8017.60: for a total height of 100 cm 8017.80: for a total height of 120 cm Please note: For one buffet stand "Stablo" XL ring item 8016.01 only one set of extensions is required.



extensions.



illuminated wine cooler with stand: gift set "Stablo"

Set consists of:

wine cooler made of borosilicate glass rechargeable LED-light incl. charging device, remote control and silicone ring to place the light on stand "Stablo" XL-ring made of massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, with anti-slip rubber caps, incl.

extension set with 60 cm length, 1 set in black gift box



 item
 height in cm
 PU

 8070.01PB
 52/112
 1 set (7 parts)



56 zieher

Design: Uwe Kopp, Jörg Stricker







base tray "Modul"

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4582	72 5y28y1 8	2 nrs







buffet platter

item	version	I x w in cm
1668.08	black glass	80x21
1670.08	white glass	80x21



buffet platter

hardened glass, 10 mm thick, rectangular, edges polished and deburred

item	version	l x w in cm
5243	transparent glass	80x21
5243.M	satined glass	80x21



special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof



buffet platter

hardened glass, grey transparent, rectangular, irregularly coloured in a cloudy look, underside structured, dishwasher-safe, scratch-proof

item	I x w in cm	strength in mm
80.8008	80x21	8



base tray "Modul"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable

item	I x w x h in cm
1777	70v7E Ev2 1



buffet platter

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, rectangular, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8001.08	matured wood look, white	80x21
8007.08	rusted look	80x21
8006.08	dark grey	80x21



buffet etagere "Stablo"

massive stainless steel 18/10, 10 mm thick, with 4 anti-slip rubber caps and 24 rubber pads (for anti-slip placing of the trays), support for trays: $46.5 \, \text{cm} \times 13 \, \text{cm}$

tem	l x w x h in cm
013	46.5x54.5x30



massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, for buffet etagere items 2193, 2193.02 and 8013

item	l x w x h in cm







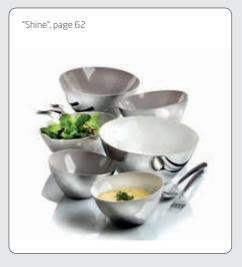
I x w x h in cm item



"Stablo"



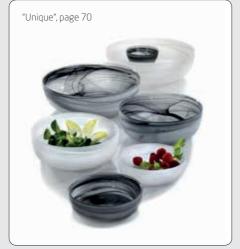


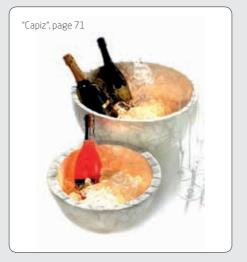


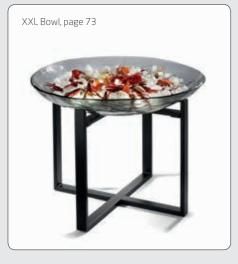


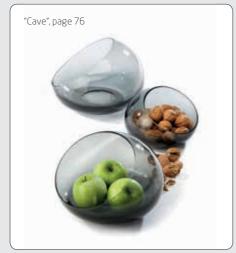


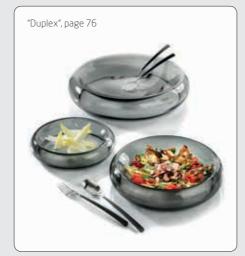




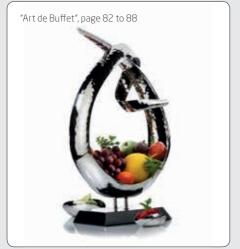




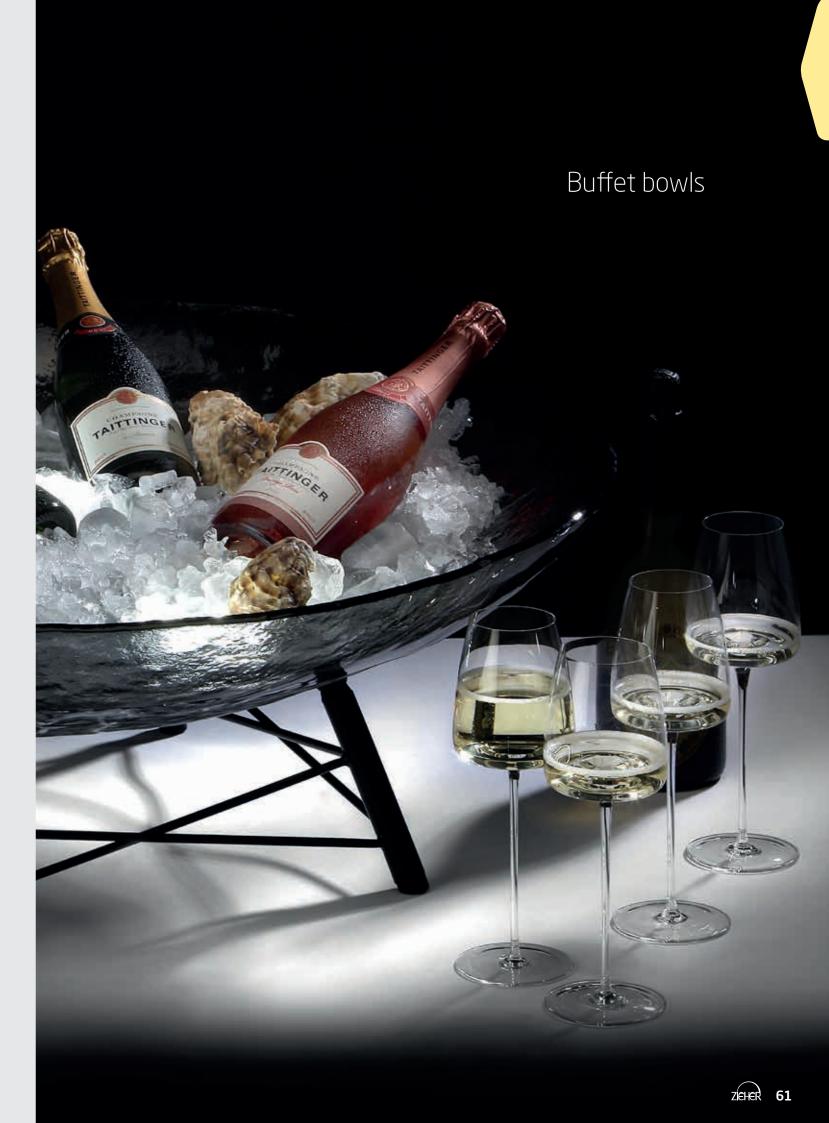












Thermo-bowls "Shine"



The stainless steel bowls of the "Shine" series are double-walled and therefore have an isolating effect. This helps to prevent water condensation - even at elevated temperatures. Cold food stays cold and warm food stays warm longer.



The slim top edge appears elegant and filigree. The accentuated contrast between the highly polished outside and the unobtrusive finish on the inside (fine brushed stainless steel, ivory or taupe coloured) makes that series an eye-catcher. "Shine" is the perfect combination of elegance and subtlety. It is easily changeable to achieve a variation of presentations and it is effective due to its double-walled construction.







bowl "Shine"

stainless steel 18/10, outside polished, inside satined, double-walled, round/oblique, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
2260.16	15.7	6.7 / 8.8	0.5
2260.20	19.7	8.5/11	0.9
2260.24	23.7	10/13	1.6





bowl "Shine"

stainless steel 18/10, outside polished, double-walled, round/oblique, food-safe coating inside (colour: ivory, not dishwasher-safe)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
2261.16	15.7	6.7 / 8.8	0.5
2261.20	19.7	8.5/11	0.9
2261.24	23.7	10/13	1.6

bowl "Shine"

in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
2261.16PB	15.7	6.7 / 8.8	0.5
2261.20PB	19.7	8.5/11	0.9
2261 24PR	23.7	10/13	16





bowl "Shine"

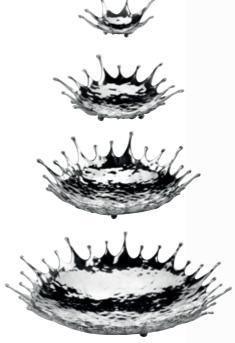
stainless steel 18/10, outside polished, double-walled, round/oblique, food-safe coating inside (colour: taupe, not dishwasher-safe)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
2262.16	15.7	6.7 / 8.8	0.5
2262.20	19.7	8.5/11	0.9
2262.24	23.7	10/13	1.6

Please note

When cleaning the coated bowls (ivory and taupe coloured) in the dishwasher, the coating at the rim might abrade in the course of time. Therefore it is recommended to clean these items by hand.







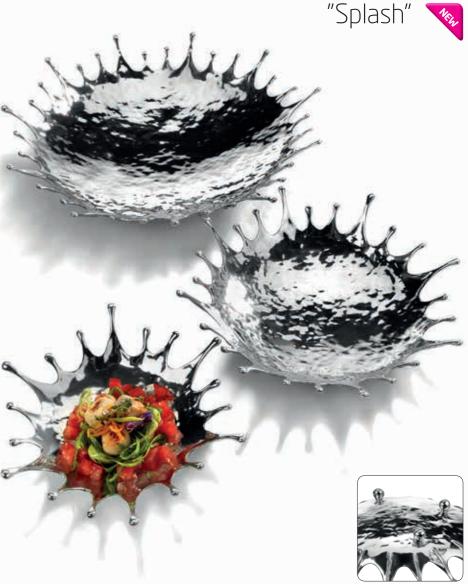
pewter, hammered finish, polished, round, flat, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet

item	Ø/height in cm	inside usable area Ø in cm
2340.15	15/5	6
2340.22	22.5/5.5	13
2340.28	28/6.5	19
2340.38	38/8	29

bowl "Splash"

in black gift box

item	Ø/height in cm	inside usable area Ø in cm
2340.15PE		6
2340.22PE	3 22.5/5.5	13
2340.28PE	3 28/6.5	19



The "Splash" - effect

Dynamics of movement – solidified to a statue! The bowls of the "Splash" series spread a very special flair by their playful optics. Whether used as fruit bowl in the big, for amuse gueule, culinary delights in the small or as decorative deposit place in all varieties, "Splash" sets a charming course at the table and for interiors. The bowls are made of solid pewter, manually assembled of numerous single components and elaborately refined. Knobbed feet at the bottom side guarantee a safe stand.





"Reef"





This design gives an unobstructed view of the contents of the bowl and forms a precious frame to stage particularly fruit or other delicacies in an extravagant way. The surface of the bowl is polished on the inside, while on the outside, it impresses with its coral-like structure.





bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, structured and patinated outside, oval, foodsafe, not dishwasher-safe

item | I x w x h in cm



bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, structured and patinated outside, round, food-

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2334	33	14



bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, structured and patinated outside, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet

w x d x h in cm

	2335	54x18x66
S.		
1		MONEY COM
	Mon	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
	COURSE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	
5-		
9		IV

bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, structured and patinated outside, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2336	75x10x14

bowl/basket "Reef"

in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	
2336 DR	75×10×14	



bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, structured and patinated outside, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2337	100x24x30



bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwashersafe, with feet

tem	l x w x h in cm
2314.01	approx. 15x9x24
2314.02	approx. 21x12.5x33
2314.03	annrox 37x18 5x52

bowl/basket "Reef"

in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	
2314.01PB	approx.15x9x24	26
2314.02PB	approx.21x12.5x33	Y
2314.03PB	approx.37x18.5x52	¥



bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, smooth outside, round, high, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2312.01	36	45
221202	22	20

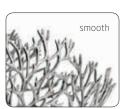


bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, smooth outside, oval, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
2313.01	46x19x20
2313.02	32x13x13





Large numbers of single parts are casted from premium pewter and subsequently assembled in highgrade craftsmanship to give shape to these items. The inimitable pieces of art created that way are unique items, which inspire by the polished surface of the organic structures and the rounded tails of the meshwork. The products of the "Reef" series are genuine gems of dining culture! Whether there are bowls filled with bread or fruit in the focus of attention, highquality textiles held together by extravagant napkin rings emphasizing the ambiance, or the delightful shadow play of candlelight creating an atmospheric ambiance - "Reef" turns any table into a fine dining

Used as storage space for jewellery or standing on its own as a decorative sculpture, even off the table, the bowls find their application. Even carefully draped towels are also exquisitely presented in the bathroom or in the wellness area. The outside texture of the bowls differs within the series: whether smoothly rounded (page 65 to 67) or roughly structured with dark, patinated deepenings (page 64) - each variant has its own charm!

experience.













napkin ring "Reef"

pewter, real gold coated (18 ct), surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
2317.G	5.5x3.5	7.5	2 pcs

napkin ring "Reef"

in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU	
2317.GPB	5.5x3.5	7.5	2 pcs	





napkin ring "Reef"

pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
2317	5.5x3.5	7.5	2 pcs

napkin ring "Reef"

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU	
2317.PB	5.5x3.5	7.5	2 pcs	

For tealights or candles up to a height of 10 cm and a diameter of 7 cm.



borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and the

height in cm PU

bottom, for wind light "Solid" item 4700.01 and 4716



candle holder/wind light "Reef"

pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with feet, for glass insert item 4991.02 and candles up

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2315.01	10	15.5





candle holder/wind light "Reef"

Set consists of:

candle holder/wind light "Reef" made of pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with feet, for candles up to Ø 7 cm

glass insert made of borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom, 1 set in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
2316.PB	10	16.5	1 set (2 parts) 🎬





bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 5166 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2310	13	8





glass bowl

glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, organically shaped, for bowl/basket "Reef" item 2310 (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
5166	13/6.5	approx. 0.3	2 pcs





bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, smooth outside, round, flat, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2311	22	5





small bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 4859.07, 4860.07 and 4930 (please order

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
2318	8	5	2 pcs

Showpieces of table culture - "Reef"



Since medieval times, pewter has been used primarily for table top items and has been the most important raw material for a very long time. The popularity of pewter first started decreasing in the 18th and 19th century by the progressing development of glass and the increasing popularity of porcelain. Since then the usage of pewter has shifted mainly to decorative elements. Up-to-date pewter is 100 % lead-free and therefore uncritical when used for food.













small glass bowl

borosilicate glass, handblown, round for small bowl/basket "Reef" Item 2318

TOT SITIUIT DO	WI/DUSKEE IKEEI	TICHTESTO	
item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4930	7/5	0.14	24 pcs



glass, 2 layers, handmade, heavy quality, Ø 7 cm, 4.5 cm high, approx. 0.08 L content, for bowl/basket "Reef" item 2318

item	colour	PU
4859.07	white	6 pcs
106007	black	E pcc







wind light



Massive brass, produced in traditional sand casting, creates unique sculptural items, which enthuse especially by their contrast between matt golden surfaces and dark patination. Opposing in form and shape but still belonging together, the bowls

"Roots" and "Matrix" as well as the exceptional displays of the

The bowls "Roots", a tight web of rootlike structures, and "Ma-

"Fakir" series, add up to a harmonic overall composition.

trix", strictly geometrically constructed of hexagons, could hardly be more opposing. Especially this aspect makes the combination of the two so interesting. Besides the presentation of bread and fruit on the buffet, these bowls fascinate as sculptures or decorative elements as well. An interesting add-on to the "Fakir" bowls are round glass platters of the Zieher product range. These can

be laid on easily and thus generate the op-

tion to use the impressive objects on both

All items are golden-coloured and partially dark patinated, further discolouration or oxidation is prevented reliably by the food-safe

sealing of the golden parts.

sides.

bowl "Matrix"

brass, top golden (transparent coating, food-safe), bottom dark patinated, hexagonal, flat, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2382.38	38	7





bowl "Roots"

brass, golden (transparent coating, food-safe), round,

110f (11211M921161-2916				
	item	Ø in cm	height in cm	
	2381.38	38	8	

bowl "Roots"

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	
2381.38PB	38	8	26





brass, inside golden (transparent coating, food-safe), outside dark patinated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2380.07	7.5	11
2380.12	12.5	10
2380.15	15	8.5
2380.18	18	9.5



coaster/glass insert

hardened clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244.11	11	брсѕ
5244	13	брсѕ
5244.17	16.7	1 pc
5244.21	20.7	1 pc
5244.24	24.2	1 рс
5244.28	28.2	1 pc







"Matrix"

"Fakir"



The total series "Unique" is available on page 146 and 147.

glass bowl "Unique"

glass, black marbled, outside satined, round

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I	PU
5183.16	16	5	approx. 0.67	6 pcs
5183.21	21	8	approx. 2.0	4 pcs
5183.27	26.5	8	approx. 2.75	4 pcs



glass bowl "Unique"

glass, white marbled, outside satined, round

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I	PU
5182.16	16	5	approx. 0.67	6 pcs
5182.21	21	8	approx. 2.0	4 pcs
5182.27	26.5	8	approx. 2.75	4 pcs

Manufactured in old tradition!



Each of these high grade bowls is unique and almost completely handcrafted. At this, coloured glass is completely covered with crystal clear glass. This process awards the bowls with top brilliance and an impressive look. The handblown glass blank is modelled manually, whereby unique pieces are created which excite by their organic shape.

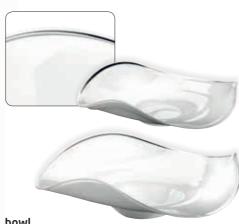




bowl

clear glass, black, handblown, wavy, with clear rim

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4811.01	39	9.5
4811.02	51	14



clear glass, white, handblown, wavy, with clear rim

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4810.01	39	9.5
4810.02	51	14

Please note:

Due to the complex production process, small air inclusions in the glass are inevitable!

lvory-coloured clamshells with a nacreous gloss grant these products their special appeal. In combination with crushed ice and the Zieher rechargeable LED-lights, the double-walled bowls produced in mosaic-look create fascinating effects, thus becoming the eye-catcher at the buffet. The double-walled construction provides insulating characteristics. This prevents the formation of condensation on the outside of the bowls to the greatest possible extent. More items of the



bowl "Capiz"

shell, ivory-coloured, double-walled, round, rim approx. 2 cm wide, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

tem	Ø in cm	height in cm
10946	46	23

bowl "Capiz"

in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
7109.46PB	46	23

Separates ice and melt water



charger plate, white glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	Ø in cm
1671.33	33







The rechargeable

bowl "Capiz"

shell, ivory-coloured, double-walled, round, with slightly cone-shaped bottom, rim approx. 3 cm wide, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
7112.36	36	17.5



bowl "Capiz"

shell, ivory-coloured, oval, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

item	I x w x h in cm
7106.46	46.5x24x13.5











buffet bowl

glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, structured, delivery in strong wooden box

item | I x w x h in cm



glass bowl

glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, oval, structured

item	I x w x h in cm
5175.41	41x19.5x5.5
5175.44	44.5x25x6



This monumental bowl made of dark grey glass arches like a sculpture and melts optically with crushed ice to stage classy seafood or champagne in an opulent way.

In combination with the Zieher rechargeable LEDs, which perfectly accentuate the irregular structure of the glass, the presentation becomes even more dramatic! This effect is further intensified by the optical refraction of the ice.

This impressive bowl with a diameter of 82 cm can be placed free-standing on the floor by using the fitting rack (Art. 8213). But also right at the buffet table or arranged together with the stands of the "Crossline" series in different heights - these designer pieces know how to impress.



glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, round, structured, delivery in strong wooden box

		1
item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5704	82	15

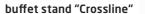


rack for XXL bowls

steel, matt black (powder-coated), three-part for self assembly, adjustable feet for firm positioning on most surfaces, for XXL bowl "Konkret!" item 8212.D and XXL glass bowl item 5704

item | I x w x h in cm | 70x70x57





galvanised steel, matt black (powder coating), square, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	I x w in cm (on top)
8320.15	41.5x41.5x15.5	34x34
8320.31	49.5x49.5x31	34x34





glass tray

glass, satined, rectangular item | I x w x h in cm | 5160.31 | 31x21x3.5

glass, dark grey, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5161.31	31x21x3.5
5161.62	62v21v35





glass, structured, transparent, square

0,	
item	I x w in cm
5063	30x30
5063.50	50×50



buffet bowl

glass, satined, square

item	I x w in cm
5014.38	38x38



buffet bowl

glass, transparent, wide rim, structured		glass, transparent, wide rim, structured				
	item	Ø in cm	height in cm	item	Ø in cm	height in cm
	5049.35	35	6	5024.45	45	11



buffet bowl

glass, satined, concentric shape with steps

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5013.46	46	5.5



buffet bowl

glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oblong, structured

item	l x w x h in cm
5703	96x29x10





glass plate

glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, rectangular, with the structure of tree bark

item	I x w in cm	PU
5702	10v22	2 000



glass plate

glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, with the structure of tree bark

item	l x w in cm	PU
5700	33x24	3 pcs



glass bowl

glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, with the structure of tree bark

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5701	26.5x19.5x4.5	3 pcs





buffet bowl

item 5049.35

"Cave"

The glass version of the "Cave" bowl is available in two sizes. The soft tinge of this grey glass, which is manufactured in a traditional hand-blowing process, at first glance allows an unobstructed view onto the content of these shapely objects. They offer the fitting framework for fruit, nuts and nibbles as well as for tastefully arranged pasta or salad on a solemnly decorated table. The content of the bowls remains protected by the shell of glass, the amply dimensioned opening seduces to snap at a chance. These unique items also enthuse as a place to keep all kinds of accessories. "Cave" in a smaller version, made of china, is available on page 155.



glass bowl "Cave"

dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge

item	Ø in cm	opening Ø in cm	height in cm
4815.18	approx. 18	approx. 14	approx. 11.5
4815.24	approx. 24	approx. 19	approx. 16.5



The solid coloured grey glass of these unique handblown pieces serves as an unobtrusive background and suitable framework for perfectly arranged dishes. The bowls can be used on both sides. A soft recess is formed when the closed side is up for ambitious dishes. By using it upside down, there will be more capacity, which is ideal e. g. to fill in crushed ice.



The rechargeable LED-light item 8150 is available on page 45.



Useable on both sides!





glass bowl "Duplex"

dark grey, round, bottom side open, useable on both

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4813.28	28	6.5
4813.35	35	7.5
4813.46	46	10



We recommend the use of the silicone rings items 4681... with the smallest bowl

glass bowl

dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
4814.17	17	5.5	approx. 0.3
4814.23	23	9.5	approx. 1.5
4814.30	30	13	approx. 3.25
4814.40	40	10	approx. 4.5

4814.17 + 4681.S



ring "SelectionA."

silicone, Ø 8.3 cm, for glass bowl item 4814.17

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6 pcs
4681.W	white	6 pcs

4814.23 + 4682.S



ring "SelectionA."

silicone, Ø 13.4 cm, for glass bowl item 4814.23 and 4814.30

item	colour	PU
4682.S	black	3 pcs
4682.W	white	3 pcs





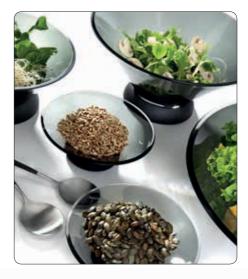
stand/ring, illuminatable

silicone, black, Ø 15.2 cm, usable as an optional stand, for glass bowls item 4814.23 and 4814.30, suitable for rechargeable LED-light item 8150 (page 45)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4679.S	15.2	5.5

The handblown bowls made of grey-tinted glass are deliberately restrained in their design, yet they have been shaped to exhibit high versatility in their appearance.

The combination of the bowls with the gold-coloured stands of the "Somnia" series (page 8) creates an opulent and extravagant buffet staging, which is fascinating purely by its appearance. In connection with the anthracite displays of the "Spike" series (pages 10 and 11) they appear rather futuristic and modern. The subtle grey tinting of the glass bowls matches perfectly with the matt black or white surface of the optionally available silicone rings, which form a non-slip basis and increase stability.





The buffet displays "Spike" are available on pages 10 and 11.







tray "Artisan"

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, oval, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), utility space smooth finish

item	l x w in cm	height in cm
2374.24	24.5x15	approx.1.5



tray "Artisan"

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2370.23	23	approx.2.5
2370.28	28	approx.3
2370.33	33	approx.3



etagere "Artisan"

finish, round, not dishwasher-safe, hammered rim

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2376	33/28/23	45



stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, round, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), utility space smooth finish

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2370.23	23	approx.2.5
2370.28	28	approx.3
2370 33	33	annrox 3

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt with golden adornment (brass), with brass handle, demountable, with 3 rubber feet

The trays and bowls of the "Artisan" series are fascinating and diversified at the same time. The inside with its perfectly polished surface creates an interesting contrast to the matt outside.

The handcrafted rim impresses by its irregularity and is crowned by a circumferential brass edge. The combination of hammered and plain surfaces, of massive stainless steel and brass, awards this series with that certain something.

"Artisan" is a series of contrast!





The plane surface of the trays facilitates the service and prevents unpleasant noise. When used at the buffet, arranged food can be presented in an appealing way and is accentuated by the reflection of the polished surfaces.





bread/pastry bowl "Artisan"

I x w x h in cm

(brass), bottom smooth finish

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, oval, flat, hammered rim with golden adornment



"Artisan"





bread/pastry bowl "Artisan"

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, oval, high, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), bottom smooth finish

item	I x w x h in cm
2373	22x13x7

bowl "Artisan"

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, round, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
2371.07	7.5	3.5	approx. 0.1
2371.11	11	5.5	approx. 0.3
2371.14	14.5	7	approx. 0.7
2371.16	16.5	8	approx 1.0
2371.21	21.5	9	approx 2.0

Please note: When cleaning in the dishwasher, the brass rim may change colour in the course of time. Therefore it is recommended to clean these items by hand.

Stainless steel refined!











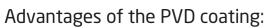


We gladly offer you buffet displays, bread baskets or cruet stands etc. with different surfaces. This option is feasible for almost all products made of stainless steel.

Highly polished as well as matt stainless steel can be finished in golden, copper or black colour using the PVD process. Price, minimum order quantity and delivery time upon request. Please ask us, we will gladly prepare an individual offer for you!



All items made of stainless steel can be powder-coated in all current RAL colours upon request. In contrast to PVD refining, this coating is not dishwasher-safe. We will be delighted to advise you!



- Food-safe
- Dishwasher-safe
- Better strength and adherence compared to galvanic refinement
- Brilliant colouring, colourfast and resistant against UV radiation









bowl "Medusa"

massive stainless steel 18/10, organically shaped,

iailillereu Illisti, pulistieu		
I x w x h in cm		
15.5x15.5x14		
25.5x25x16.5		
38x38x23		
	Ix w x h in cm 15.5x15.5x14 25.5x25x16.5 38x38x23	

bowl "Medusa"

in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	
2120.15PB	15.5x15.5x14	ì
2120.25PR	25 5x25x16 5	92



"Medusa"

"Medusa" - risen from the deep-sea

These organically shaped bowls appear like creatures of the sea which float silently through the depth of the ocean. Even if the tentacles, modelled in numerous processing steps, appear very filigree, they still provide a safe base. Despite the solid stainless steel, these hammered bowls award a natural airiness and an almost floating impression.

"Medusa" offers the perfect setting for all sorts of seafood or extravagantly presented salads and desserts. Even as a decorative storage space, these bowls cut a good







etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished, with stainless steel feet, not

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2197	50/40/30	33



2169 2169.01

2169.02

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, with 4 feet

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2199.30	30	3.5
2199.40	40	4.5
219950	50	5

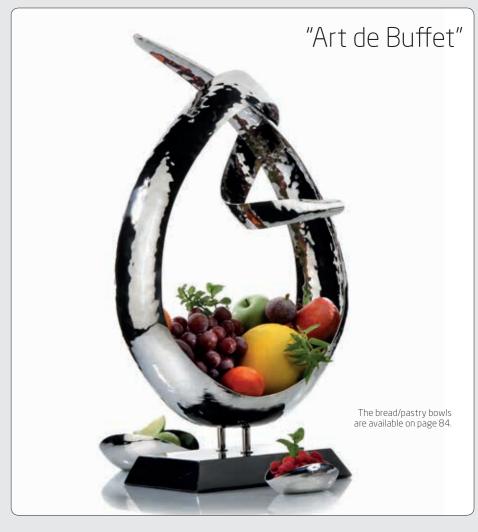


pprox. 21x12.5x30.5

approx. 15.5x9x19

The exceptional design of the "Art de Buffet" series acts as an eye-catcher at both modern and elegantly traditional buffets. It presents artistically arranged dishes in a favourable way. Every piece of this series is made of massive stainless steel 18/10, has a hand-made hammered finish and is six times hand-polished.





bowl "Loop"

massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, hammered finish, six

mes polished, with black marble root				
item	I x w x h in cm			
2109	annrox 39x19x67			



bowl "Sixth Sense"

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, with stainless steel feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2171	approx. 48x25x74
2171.01	approx. 37x17.5x54
2171.02	approx. 20x12x34



82 ZEHER

Feet ensure safe standing!



massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, hammered finish, polished

I x w in cm

item 2125.24

2125.36







massive stainless steel 18/10, round, high, hammered

11111311, 317 (1	IIII2II, 2IX tiilie2 poli2ilea			
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I	
2181.14	14	7.5	1.0	







bread/pastry bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	I x w x h in cm
2121.22	24x15x8









massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish,

six times polisned				
	item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
	2181.17	17	6.5	1.1
	2181.21	21	8	2.0
	2181.24	24	9.5	3.25





small bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	content in I
2153	7.5	0.11



small bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, smooth finish, six

cirries ponsi	nes ponsileo		
item	Ø in cm	content in I	
2153.01	7.5	0.11	



massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, smooth finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in I
2159.16	16x10x7	0.2
2159.20	20x12x9	0.35



in black gift box

Tradex On Cook					
item	l x w x h in cm	content in I			
2159.16PB	16x10x7	0.2			
2159.20PB	20x12x9	0.35			







massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
2182.09	9	4	0.08
2182.13	13	6	0.28
2182.22	22	10.5	1.25
2182.30	30	12	3.0





massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, hammered

IIIII211' 21Y fIIIIG2 hoil211GA				
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I	
2180.09	9	4	0.08	
2180.13	13	6	0.28	
2180.22	22	10.5	1.25	
2180.30	30	12	3.0	
2180.40	40	16	7.0	



in black gift hox

in black on t box			
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
2180.22PB	22	10.5	1.25
2180.30PB	30	12	3.0











times polished

bowl

bread/pastry bowl

l x w x h in cm

times polished

2133.12

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six

massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, hammered finish, six

I x w x h in cm





buffet stand

massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished

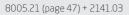
massive stamess steer 20/ 20/ mgmy ponsined		
item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2141.01	25/20	13
2141.02	27/22	17.5
2141.03	29.5/25	23





massive stainless steel 18/10, oblique, hammered finish, six times polished

		_
item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2174	20	7/15





buffet bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, oblong, hammered finish, six times polished

item	I x w x h in cm
2204	LCD 15 7



buffet bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, square, hammered finish, six times polished, with horn-ball feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2132	31x31x17



bowl/basin XXL

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish,

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
2170	70	30	85.0

illuminated champagne bowl

champagne bowl made of massive stainless steel

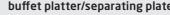
2 rechargeable LED-lights with charging station and

separating plate made of hardened glass (10 mm thick), satined

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
2200.PB	70/30	85.0	1 set (6 parts)







buffet platter/separating platehardened glass, 10 mm thick, satined, round, reduces useable capacity of XXL bowl to approx. 40 | content (15 cm useable depth)

item	Ø in cm
5240.M	60



champagner bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
2163	39	19	18.0



hand pump

highly elastic PVC, 2.5 mm thick, with hose, for easy drainage of melt water, professional quality, vacuum

I	item	Ø hose in cm	total length hose in cm
	5662	2	250

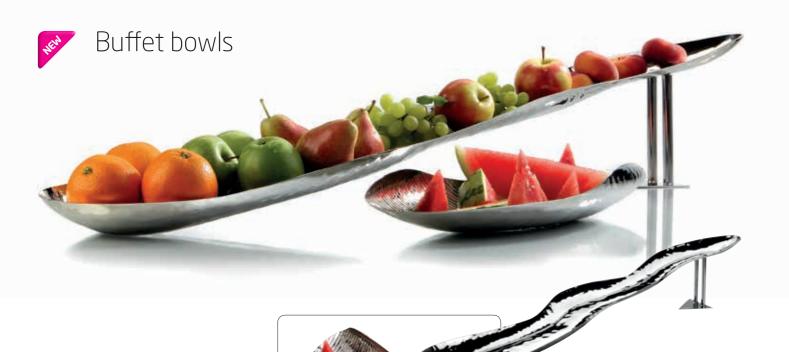




"Art de Buffet"

2163 + 5024.45 (Seite 72)

The bowl "Sixth Sense" in 3 sizes is available on page 83.



item 2130 with stripes



massive stainless steel 18/10, oblong, inside stripes decoration, hammered finish, six times polished

item	I x w x h in c
2130	40x20x6



massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, polished, incl. removable pedestal for oblique placement

item	I x w x h in cm	I x w x h in cm without ped
2123	97x19x20	97x19x6





bowl

Feet ensure safe standing

massive stainless steel 18/10, oblong, hammered finish, six times polished

	item	l x w x h in cm
	2116.32	32x12.5x5
	2116.41	41x15.5x6.5
	211671	71 5x22 5x11



stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2206.50	50x40x6.5
2206.60	60x46x7.5

bowl flat

in black gift box

tem	I x w x h in cm
206.50PB	50x40x6.5



etagere with 1 tier

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, 7 miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 8 cm)

2202 25 9	item	Ø in cm	height in cm
	2202	25	9

etagere with 1 tier

in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2202.PB	25	9



etagere with 3 tiers

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, polished, 21 miniature plates (approx. $9 \text{ cm} \times 8 \text{ cm}$)

em	Ø in cm	height in cm
201	25	44.5

etagere with 3 tiers

in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	
2201.PB	25	44.5	ì





amuse gueule stand with foot

massive stainless steel 18/10, polished

	l x w x h in cm
	11.5x9.5x8.5
2204.11	11.5x9.5x11.5



ice cream cup with foot

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in I
2207.11	11.5x10x11	0.15
220715	135x11x15	0.25



Floral shapes in a steely gloss!

Seemingly organic shapes in an interplay with the gloss and reflections of hammered and polished stainless steel make up the special charm of this product line. Different etageres and plateau plates (page 93) allow a visually harmonious yet flexible and diversified presentation of appetizers or desserts on the buffet. But also finger food, petit-fours, elaborately decorated cup cakes or a selection of chocolates in the guest room will find a convenient stage on these products. The ice cream/sorbet cups and petit-fours stands in various sizes make a nice complement and individually stage appetizers or a dessert.

The formal base for all products is a slightly arched and kidney-shaped miniature plate. On three levels, the buffet etagere combines seven small plates each to a presentation platform of floral appearance and offers space to present up to 21 delicacies in a compact and stylish way. The single levels are supported by a filigree trestle made of mas-

 sive stainless steel, which in shape and construction, deliberately readopts the design of other Zieher etageres. So nothing gets in the way of a harmonic combination of the different product lines.

The table etagere consists of one level only and is therefore perfectly suitable for the restaurant service to present intermediate courses, antipasti or dessert variations. This product is the ideal choice - even as a stylish storage dish for different types of fruit or accessories of daily use.













etagere "Flower-Tree"

massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø29 cm, with miniature plates (ca. 9 cm x 7.5 cm)

		,	
	item	height in cm	number of levels
	2208.13	51.5	13
	2208.25	71	25

etagere "Flower-Tree"

in black gift box

_			
item	height in cm	number of levels	
2208.13PB	51.5	13	ľ

"Flower-Tree" - a tree to dream of!

On 13 resp. 25 levels, these trees offer the possibility to present and showcase finger food, petit-fours and other delicacies. Also a selection of jam in handy jars can be presented in an appealing way as well as fresh apples which, placed on the leaves, invite to take one. These masterpieces of craftsmanship also accentuate the beauty of each lobby by its decorative character.

The shape of the leaves is based on the already existing plateau plates and "Flower-Tower" etageres (page 89 and 93). Especially on the buffet, this opens up the option to arrange the buffet installations diversified, but nevertheless harmoniously and variable.



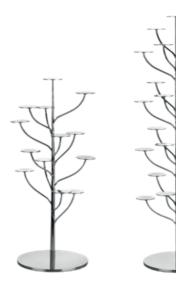
The "Flex-Tree" enthuses by its versatility! On these trees, plain discs replace the fixed leaves. With a diameter of 5.5 cm, they offer sufficient space to equip the tree either with glass, porcelain or stainless steel miniatures. To be on the safe side, they can be placed on black or white anti-slip silicone pads. This reduces the sound emission and at the same time increases the stability of the used miniatures.

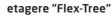
All trees are made of massive stainless steel and are accurately high gloss polished. The 8 mm thick foot is the perfect base and guarantees a safe stand.





Anti-slip pads made of Silicone are available on page 209.





massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø 24 cm, with round discs (Ø 5.5 cm)

item	height	number of levels
2209.13	53	13
2209.25	72	25









Plateau plate "DressCoat"

china, white, also useable as a bo

cilila, wilite, also ascable as a bowl			
item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4386.01	9/4.5	0.1	12 pcs
4386.02	8/4	0.09	12 pcs

miniature plate

china, round, flat, Ø 10.5 o

crimia, rourie		
item	colour	PU
4606.10	white, glossy	12 pcs
4607.10	black, matt	12 pcs

glass miniature plate

glass, 4 mm thick, green, structured, leaf shape

item	l x w in cm	PU
5037	14x7.5	12 pcs



90 ZIEHER



holder coil shape

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, for inserts made of china and glass

	item	Ø in cm	total height in cm
	2167.15	5.5	20
	2167.20	5.5	25
	2167.25	5.5	30
	2167.30	5.5	35



marble platter

black/brown, polished surface, sides rough-textured, stainless steel feet, 24 holes (Ø 5 mm), for holder coil shape items 2167..., skewer items 1939... or miniature plate items 2203... (please order separately)

I x w x h in cm

8052	45X31X5		
	4 4	6	6
		Ţ	Ĭ
	一體一個	0	4
8		(0)	
	TO TO		
WALKET !	WIN THE	W/100 100	



skewer

stainless steel 18/10, polished, 24 cm long

item	version	PU
1939.01	Moon	12 pcs
102002	Elamo	12 pcc



glass miniature

cical Olass			
item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
5405	5/8.6	0.1	6 pcs



miniature

china, stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 l content

item	colour	PU
4490	white	6 pcs
4400 N1	black matt	5 pcs



marble platter

black/brown, polished surface, sides rough-textured, rectangular, with 3 holes (Ø 5 mm), with 4 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe), for holder coil shape items 2167..., skewer items 1939... or miniature plate items 2203... (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm
8022.02	30x10x2.5



bowl

granite, anthracite, fully polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
8034	18	7	0.7



miniature plate with rod

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, plate approx. 9x8 cm, for marble platter 8052 and 8022.02

item	height in cm
2203.08	8
2203.13	13
2203.18	18
2203.23	23

Single presentation plateaus, whose small plates are similar to those of the "Flower Tower" etageres (page 89), are available in four different heights and can be arranged individually. A firm stand for these is offered by the Zieher skewer plates made of dark brown marble, which are available with three and – for the use on the buffet – 24 bore holes.





glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, dou-

 Ø / height in cm
 content in I
 PU

 6/7.5
 approx. 0.08
 6 pcs





The etagere with three tiers, made of hammered and highly polished stainless steel, forms an extravagant basis for many sorts of plates and platters. The supporting rings with a diameter of 15 cm offer the possibility to insert not only plates and platters, but alternatively also bowls. Small black silicone rings keep inserted porcelain in position and prevent annoying clattering.

A very special aesthetic set-up can be arranged by using a combination of several etageres along with the biggest plate of the "DressCoat" series (page 148). Numerous presentation areas on a total of four different levels can be created by placing additional plates directly on the table. The diameter of 22 cm is more than sufficient to put different pralines, petit fours and other creations of confectionery into the limelight in an impressive way. In connection with the almost invisible tier stands, the porcelain tablecloths appear amazingly airy and playful by their floating look-and-feel. A buffet presentation with an elegant vibrancy, caused by the drapery of the "DressCoat" plates – that's where it comes into its own!





etagere "DressCoat" massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished,

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2212.30	36	30



plateau plate "DressCoat"

white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 19.5 cm, also

useable as a bowl			
item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4388	22/6.5	0.9	3 рсѕ



glass plate "Unique"

glass, marbled, bottom satined, round

item	Ø in cm	colour	PU
5178.21	21	white	6 рсѕ
5179.21	21	black	б рсѕ



etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, including 3 removable trays item 2110.01 (30 cm long, 8 cm wide, 3 cm high)

item	l x w x h in cm (etagere only)	
2110	11.5x11.5x39 (height without handle)	



massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, with feet, for etagere item

item	l x w x h in cm
222002	1 - 0



"Art de Buffet"



pastry tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	I x w in cm
2136	30v125



sushi tray

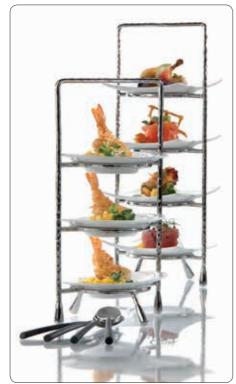
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	I x w in cm
2160.66	66x8















2107.04 + 4606.10







2107.03 + 4324.11

etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, polished, with 3 or 4 insertion levels (\emptyset inside: 6.5 cm) for plates/bowls with max. \emptyset 11 cm

item	I x w x h in cm	levels
2107.03	12.5x11.5x23	3
2107.04	12.5x11.5x29	4





massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, polished, with 3 insertion levels (Ø inside: 10.8 cm) for plates/bowls with max. Ø 17.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	levels
2105.03	20.5x18x37.5	3



massive stainless steel 18/10, square, hammered finish, six times polished, with feet

item	l x w x h in cm
210117	175x175x23





Elegantly served and presented in style classic plate etageres, newly inspired!

Shapely and individual stands by Zieher are suitable for numerous applications. The classic plate etageres are available with three or four levels and in two sizes. Petitfours, desserts, chocolates or other delicacies are effectively presented by the classic mini format etageres. The larger version is perfectly suitable for scones and jam during Five O'Clock Tea, but also a choice of cold cuts, cheese or fruit can be staged elaborately on the set table. Numerous suitable inserts made of china, glass, and stainless steel are available on pages 248 and 249.









Etageres





2107.04 + 4607.10





massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, including 5 trays item 2119.01 (66 cm long, 8 cm wide, 3 cm high)

item	w x d x h in cm	PU
2119	66x54x32	1 set (6 parts)



buffet etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, delivery without trays item 2119.01 (please order separately)

item	w x d x h in cm
2119.02	38x54x31



tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, with feet, for buffet etagere items 2119 and 2119.02

item	l x w x h in cm
211001	CCVOV3



buffet platter

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.12	black glass	66x10
1670.12	white glass	66x10



transparent, slotted alongside, for buffet etagere items 2119, 2119.02, 2193 und 2193.02 (prevents the slipping of glass platters)

ite	em	length in cm	PU
46	583	1	24 pcs



buffet etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, including 3 trays item 2193.01 (62 cm long, 18 cm wide, 5 cm high)

item	w x d x h in cm	PU
2193	62x42x32.5	1 set (4 parts)



buffet etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, delivery without trays item 2193.01 (please order separately)

item	w x d x h in cm
2193.02	46x42x31



massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, for buffet etagere items 2193, 2193.02 and 8013

item	l x w x h in cm
2193.01	62x18x5



buffet platters

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, middle layer black,breakproof, suitable for dishwashers, antistatic, chamfered edges, rounded corners

item	version	I x w in cm
8001.08	matured wood look, white	80x21
8007.08	rusted look	80x21
8006.08	dark grey	80x21



buffet platter

tempered glass, grey transparent, irregular colouring in cloudy optics, reverse side structured, suitable for dishwashers, scratch resistant

item	l x w in cm	thickness in mm
80.8008	80x21	8



buffet platter

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.08	black glass	80x21
1670.08	white glass	80v21



buffet platter

hardened glass, 10 mm thick, rectangular, edges polished and deburred

item	version	I x w in cm
5243	transparent glass	80x21
5243.M	satined glass	80x21



For placement with glass platters we recommend the use of non-slip silicone sleeves (item 4683).





china, white

 item
 Ø in
 height in cm
 content in I

 4458
 13.5
 20
 1.75



table display

china, white, for self-labeling

 item
 I x w in cm
 PU

 4076
 8x4.5
 6 pcs

The platters made of grey glass are available on page 167.







ashtray for cigars

optical glass, transparent, also usable as a rest for tongs or spoons, in black gift box

item | I x w x h in cm





card holder

card holder

walnut, varnished, slot 2 mm wide

I x w x h in cm

stainless steel 18/10, polished, heavy quality, slot 1 mm wide

item | I x w x h in cm | 3461 | 2.5x2.5x2.5



small glass bowl/spoon rest

glass, 4 mm thick, structured, dark grey, organically shaped, slightly oval form

item | | I x w in cm | PU





spoon rest/glass miniature

glass, 4 mm thick, dark grey, with spiral structure

item	l x w in cm	PU
5168.06	approx. 6.5x5	12 pcs





The jam trays are available on page 250.



tongs holder

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, for tongs up to a length of 24 cm

item	I x w x h in cr
2115	27.5x9.5x28



massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, 19 cm long

chocolate/ice cube tongs

version

serving tongs

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished. 21.5 cm long

tillies be	ISHEU, ZI.J CHI IOH	
item	version	
2140	stainless steel	



toast rack

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, for 4 slices of toast

item	I x w x h in cm	
2190	20x8 5x15	



spoon rest

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	I x w in cm	
21 E /	18~10	



serving tongs

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	length in cm
2130	28





ZEHER 101

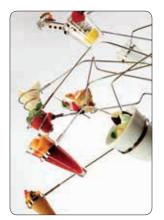
"Fingerfood-Tree" Equipped with rings size M, the fingerfood-tree is perfectly suitable for presenting portion jam, e. g. Bonne Maman. Design: Jochen Gromann

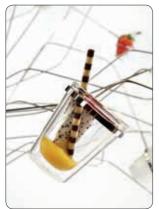
Please note:

The trees are being delivered with unbent branches; the bending has to be arranged before the first use!

The branches are made of stainless steel and will sag when loaded with food. This is why the branches should not be bent too far down when empty. In order to obtain a more favourable result, it is recommended to bend the branches one by one and to work in a circle from the outside to the inside.

The different attachments can be screwed onto the end of the branches, whereas the connection point should only be tightened up slightly. When using the rings or spiral, it is recommended to leave the connection point open by about half a turn, as they will turn into the apt position by themselves due to the weight of the attachments.









spring clip support

stainless steel 18/10, polished, to screw onto the "branches" of the fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	length in cm	PU
8019.01	7	10pcs

Ring size M is suitable for portion jam in conical glasses (e. g. Bonne Maman)



stainless steel 18/10, polished, to screw onto the "branches" of the fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	size	Ø in cm (inside)	PU
8019.02	S	2.8	10 pcs
8019.03	М	3.8	10 pcs
8019.04	L	5.6	10 pcs



spiral support

stainless steel 18/10, polished, to screw onto the "branches" of the fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8019.05	4.5	4.5	10 pc



glass cone

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
5415	3.5/8	0.03	12 pcs



For ring size L

For ring size S

glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-

	item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
	4901.03	6/7.5	approx. 0.08	6р



glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4982.05	5	approx. 8-9	6 pcs



Increased stability through larger base plate.

"Fingerfood-Tree"

Wildly bent tree branches, supported by a base made of polished stainless steel: The fingerfood-trees by Zieher are absolutely delightful due to their extraordinary look and variable uses achieved by the different attachments!



This extraordinary way of presenting fingerfood will surprise and fascinate your guests and will definitely leave a lasting impression.

The fingerfood-trees are furnished with 30 branches, which in turn can be fitted with 5 suitable attachments (page 102). Besides a clip that holds wooden skewers and a spiral for small wraps and waffles, we offer rings in three sizes, of which the medium size is especially designed for holding small jam jars (e.g. Bonne Maman).

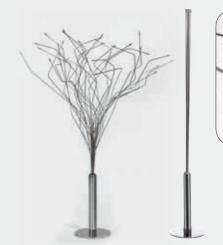
Velcro straps to fasten the branches and a stout carrier bag are available from the accessory section and allow easy transport and space-saving storage of the bent trees.



transport bag

polyester, black, with zip and 2 carrying straps, for fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	I x w x h in cm
8018.T	150x29x29





stainless steel 18/10, polished, 30 "branches" of equal length (87 cm) of stainless steel wire, with 6 feet of felt, height after bending of "branches": approx. 90 cm - 110 cm, threaded ends for attachment of several supports items 8019... (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm (foot)	height unbent in cm
8018.01	25	121



hook-and-loop strap

black, with chrome-plated clasp, for easy transport and space-saving storage of the finger food-tree item 8018.01

item	l x w in c
EEEO	12V2 E



102 ZIEHER





Further sizes and variations of the cloches are available on pages 118/119 and 172 to 179.











glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.26	26	арргох. 41-44



glass cloche

clear glass, handblown, with round handle

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4852	26	43



cutting board "Solid"

walnut (end grain), oiled, stackable, not dishwasher-safe, with juice rim/groove to place cloches

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4776	29	5

cutting board "Solid"

in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4776.PB	29	5



stacking ring "Solid"

walnut wood, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with stacking rim to place cloches

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4777	29	8.5



bowl "Solid"

walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with stacking rim to place cloches

item	וח פו in cm	neignt in cm
4778	29	8.5
4.		



buffet platter, glass

special hardened safety glass, 49 cm long, 21 cm wide, 4 mm thick, with 2 concave cutouts, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	colour
1668.20	black
1670.20	white



The high-quality cutting board made of fine end grain walnut wood is much more than a shapely and elegant kitchen aid. This product only unfolds its full potential in connection with the respective stacking rings and bowls. All parts have a groove at the top, which allows quick and easy stacking of the various items, even in mixed arrangement.

The milled groove of the cutting board serves on the one hand as a juice groove, on the other hand as a receptacle for various glass cloches. Thus aromatic types of cheese can be presented. A classic cloche made of handblown glass or an extravagant organically shaped cover made of highly durable borosilicate glass protects and stages the food at the same time. The stacking ring creates different levels of presentation when used in a clustered arrangement of cutting boards and trays. Also, the capacity of the bowls can be increased so as to present, for example, long baguettes.

> Accurately fitting connection plates made of hardened, white or black coloured glass, can be slid exactly into the grooves of the stacked rings and thus work as buffet platters between the columns. This creates additional space and raises the flexibility of this system at the same time. Additional sizes of these plates, made of the same type of glass (page 50/51), offer a nice supplementation and allow an optically balanced buffet presentation.

The system blends in harmoniously into the walnut wood series "Solid". Using further sizes of the glass cloches allow impressive arrangements on the buffet.

Cutting board, ring and bowl are sealed with high quality oils. Especially regarding the cutting board, this enables the simple refurbishment of the surface from traces of daily wear and tear.



4777 + 4778









4880.26 + 4776 + 4777 + 4778





"Mercato"





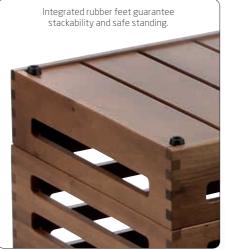


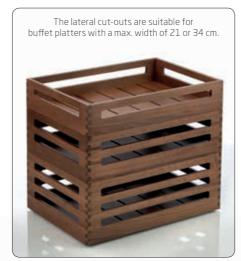


buffet display/basket "Mercato"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with 4 rubber feet (screwed on)

item	l x w x h in cm
4768.08	43x30x8
4768.12	43x30x12
4768.16	43x30x16





The "Mercato" buffet baskets made of walnut are inspired by classic market boxes, but they are superior in many respects. Finger joints in the corners for maximum stability, solid walnut in modern design as well as deliberately chosen dimensions of the heights and lateral cutouts offer numerous advantages. "Mercato" can be converted quickly and flexibly into a buffet display by the use of buffet platters. These platters (pages 46 to 53) can simply be laid on or pushed into the lateral cutouts of the baskets (max. width 21 or 34 cm). In addition to the mere presentation of fruit or baked goods, "Mercato" is also ideal for the coffee break or for placing miniatures of any kind.

The integrated rubber feet ensure safe standing and guarantee the stackability of the baskets. Bread, rolls and pastries remain crisp and fresh longer, as the slotted bottom plates allow sufficient air circulation.

The "Solid" bed tray is a nice addition to this system. Due to its integrated foldable feet, there is no need for displays for elevated positioning. For more information on the bed tray, please see page 114, for the fitting "Solid" breakfast buffet, please check pages 108 to 113.



... attractively presented!



The presentation of bread is not only important at the table, but at the breakfast buffet, too. The variety of baked goods wants to be put in the limelight.

Oblique displays for one or two wooden trays allow for a clear arrangement of various types of bread. With the help of a connector piece, two of these tray displays (item 4746) may be stacked and used on top of each other - the ideal solution for small buffet tables. A fitting cutting board including a crumb drawer and an exchangeable grate, a cutting board made of end grain wood as well as various bridges (to be found on pages 112 and 113) complete the series and provide the healthy and diversified breakfast with a new look.

Besides the flat bread tray you can also find a deeper version of this tray, which is suited especially for the presentation of rolls, buns, biscuits and pastries. A removable grate provides air circulation, freshly baked buns remain scrumptious longer. Two kinds of divisions (for the tray) offer space for several miniatures (pages 259 and 260) and allow for a flexible use of the system. A cutlery insert for the deep tray as well as an insert for slices of toasted bread round off the range.

Wood from the European walnut tree, which is one of the most precious and most beautiful types of wood, forms the basis for this series. Both the wood's warm brown colours in different shades and its intensive and distinctive grain make every product a unique item!







Suitable miniatures in sizes 5 cm x 5 cm or 7 cm x 7 cmare available on pages 259 and 260.









tray stand "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 6 rubber feet and 16 anti-slip feet on the top side, for 2 serving trays "Solid" items 4707.PB and 4740

I x w x h in cm



tray stand "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, removable cover strip, with 6 rubber feet and 8 anti-slip feet on the top side, 2 pieces combinable with connector piece "Solid" item 4747 (for buffet setup of two pieces item 4746 one above the other), for 1 serving tray "Solid" items 4707.PB or 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4746	42x51x13.5





connector piece "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for buffet setup of 2 pieces of the tray stand item 4746 one above the other, with 2 boreholes for wall mounting (optional, mounting material not included)

item	I x w x h in cm
4747	46.8x12x54.5



The cutting board and the bridge "Solid"

are available on pages 112 and 113.







4707.PB + 4741

110 zieher



serving tray "Solid"

walnut, flat, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm	
4707.PB	53x37x4	50.2x34.2	



tray insert "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 8 sections (length: 31.9 cm, width: 5.4 cm each), for serving trays "Solid" items 4707.PB and 4740 and miniatures with a max. width / Ø of 5 cm

item	I x w x h in cm
4747	FO 34 30



tray insert "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 6 sections (length: 31.9 cm, width: 7.5 cm each), for serving trays "Solid" items 4707.PB and 4740 and miniatures with a max. width / Ø of 7 cm

	1	
item	l x w x h in cm	
4743	50x34x2 9	



glass platter

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, for serving tray "Solid" items 4707.PB and 4740

item	version	I x w in cm
1668.03	black glass	50x34
1670.03	white glass	50x34





serving tray "Solid"

walnut, deep, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	I x w (inside) in cm
4740	53x37x10	50.2x34.2





tray insert "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 4 sections (length: 32 cm, width: 3x 13 cm and 1x 8 cm), for serving tray "Solid" item 4740

item	I x w x h in cm
4745	50x34x7



cutlery insert "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 4 sections (length: 24.9 cm, width: 11.2 cm each), for serving tray "Solid" item 4740 (for cutlery with a max. length of 24.7 cm)

item	I x w x h in cr
1711	F0377



grate insert "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 9 rubber feet (6 mm high), for serving trays "Solid" items 4707.PB and 4740

item	l x w x h in c
4741	10 8/33 8/2

















Please note the care instructions.

4707.PB + 4743



Show cooking is a popular trend!

Whether using it for catering, at events or at the hotel's own buffet, the solid wood cutting boards by Zieher are pleasing eyecatchers and offer high functionality. The matching bridges can be equipped with bowls, putting everything tidily within reach for the work behind the buffet.

The dimensions of both cutting boards and bridges have been chosen in such a way, that exactly two boards and two bridges would fit into a regular transportation box. This is extremely useful when it comes to storing the items for their daily use and transportation for catering purposes.

"Solid" is entirely made of walnut, probably the most beautiful and most stylish of the European woods.



The Zieher cutting boards are oiled. The use of the cutting boards naturally wears down their surfaces. In case of smaller abrasions, rub down the surface with a thin layer of vegetable oil or special care oil for wooden kitchen countertops to refresh the surface. The removable grate for the bread cutting board (item 4733) can be ordered separately as a spare part (item 4733.R). The above mentioned items are not dishwasher-safe. Please check the enclosed leaflet for detailed care instructions.









with walnut grate (39.8 cm long, 24.3 cm wide, 1.8 cm high, exchangeable) and 18/10 stainless steel drawer for crumbs (with magnetic fixing)

item	I x w x h in cm
4733	48x32 5x4 3

The changeable grate of the "Solid" cutting board has been constructed to protrude slightly from the cutting board to protect





replacement grate "Solid"

walnut, oiled, for bread cutting board "Solid" item 4733

item	l x w x h in cm
/733 D	30 8 2 2 1 3 2 1 8



cutting board "Solid"

walnut (end grain), oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet (screwed on), in black gift box

item	I x w x h in cm	
4732 PR	48x325x48	



cutting board "Solid"

walnut (end grain), oiled, stackable, not dishwasher-safe, with juice rim/groove to place cloches

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4776	29	5





bridge "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4730	54x17x16



bridge "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 3 tapered holes (Ø 12 cm top side/11 cm underside), with 4 rubber feet, for bowls with max. Ø 15 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4721	FAv17v17



bowl "Shine"

stainless steel 18/10, outside polished, double-walled, round/oblique, Ø 15.7 cm, 6.7 / 8.8 cm high, 0.5 l content, for bridge "Solid" item 4731

item	colour inside
2260.16	satined (dishwasher-safe)
2261.16	ivory (not dishwasher-safe)
2262.16	taupe (not dishwasher-safe)



bowl "Catering de Luxe"

china, white, for bridge "Solid" item 4731

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4281	14/7.5	0.35	6 pcs



ham holder "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, granite and massive stainless steel 18/10, with knife rest (for knives with a max. size of 43 cm x 3.5 cm)

item	l x w in cm
4749	50x26











The room service tray as well as the bed tray with feet stand out due to the precious walnut wood, which is incorporated into these products with high-quality craftsmanship. The recessed longside enables comfortable dining directly off

the tray. The retractable feet of the bed tray have been constructed in a very stable way and are securely kept in position by integrated magnets when folded in. The tray also cuts a good figure on the buffet. The positioning feet make it possible to dispense with the use of displays for heightened placing. A speedy set-up and flexible handling facilitate daily operations.





bed tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with feet, 2 handles, recessed on one side of

item	I x w x h in cm (closed)	I x w x h in cm (set up)
4773	60x40x6.5	74x40x31



to enable the transport in a tray trolley in 1/1 EN-format (60 cm x 40 cm).

room service tray "Solid"

item | Ixwxhincm

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, recessed on one side of the rim, with 2 handles, with 4 rubber feet, suitable for tray stand "Solid" item 4748

4735	60x40x5.4



serving tray "Solid"

item

I x w x h in cm

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

I x w in cm (inside)

4713	34x34x3	32x32

serving tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, 2 compartments: 30 cm x 30 cm and 30 cm x 8 cm (for cutlery or china/glass bowls), with 4 rubber

item	I x w x h in cm
4769	41.7x32.5x6.7



insert/platter

coloured ceramic, 6 mm thick, black, dishwasher-safe

item	I x w in cm
4780.465	39x19.5
4780 675	59x29



item	I x w x h in cm	length incl. handle
4774.31PB	26.5x20x2.3	31



cutting/snack board "Connect!"

walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, pluggable, with handle, with 4 rubber feet, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	length incl. handle	
4775.44PB	40x16x2.3	44.5	¥

Serving platters made of walnut!

Sublime in their appearance, unadorned in design, practical by compact formats and highly functional in combination - the solid wood boards of the series "Connect!" convince as a snack board, serving and cutting board or as a presentation platter, created by the combination of several elements. "Connect!" is an extremely versatile tool for everyday use. All information about "Connect!" are available on page 230.

The tray stand for the roomservice tray

item 4735 is available on page 272.





card holder

walnut, varnished, slot 2 mm wide

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4726	8x3x3	4 pcs





walnut, oblique, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4760	13	10.5
4761	14	9



bowl "Solid"

The bread bowl is available

on page 239.

walnut, round, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with corrugated pattern outside

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4711.18	18	6
4711.24	24	8
4711.30	30	10

4710 + 1669.33





serving tray "Solid"

walnut, round, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with corrugated pattern outside

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4710	36	4



charger plate/glass insert

version

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, round, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, for serving tray "Solid" item 4710

Ø in cm

1671.33	white glass	33

charger plate/glass insert

hardened clear glass, 6 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, for serving tray "Solid" item 4710

item	Ø in cm
4999	33





cutlery/napkin box

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
4591	16x6x4.5	0.26	2 pcs



cutlery box

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwashersafe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cutlery with a length of up to 23.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
4594	26.5x16.2x7.2	2.25	4 pcs



cutlery box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with acrylic glass lid, with 4 rubber feet, for cutlery with a length of up to 24.3 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4720	26 5x16 2x8



buffet display "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, can be used as a stand or as a container

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4767.12	12x12x12	2 pcs
4767.24	12x12x24	2 pcs

















Each cloche on this page is handblown and handcrafted. In contrast to our cloches made of borosilicate glass (page 119), these items are made of a single massive glass drop. As a result there can be air inclusions and minor streaks which cannot be avoided. Each cloche is individual, the result is a harmonic enlivenment of the buffet for an attractive price.









glass cloche

clear glass, handblown, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4850	18.5	31
4851	22.5	37
4852	26	43



glass cloche

clear glass, for pastry/cake stand items 5349...

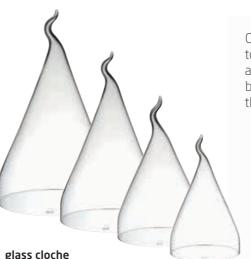
0, . ,		
item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5350.16	16	13
5350.23	23	16.5
5350.27	27.5	20.5



pastry/cake stand

clear glass, with foot

item	Ø in cm	Ø stand in cm	height in cm
5349.21	21	10.5	9.5
5349.28	28	13	11.5
5349.33	33.5	13	11



glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.18	18.5	approx. 29-32
4880.22	22.5	approx. 35-38
4880.26	26	approx. 41-44
4880.30	30	approx. 48-51



coaster/glass insert

hardened clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

tem	Ø in cm
244.17	16.7
244.21	20.7
244.24	24.2
244.28	28.2



coaster "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, for glass cloche items 4850, 4851, 4852 and 4880... and glass inserts items 5244....

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloches / inlays
4734.01	23/3	Ø 18.5 / 16.7 cm
4734.02	27 / 3	Ø 22.5 / 20.7 cm
4734.03	30.5 / 3	Ø 26 / 24.2 cm
4734.04	34.5 / 3	Ø 30 / 28.2 cm



cloche with wooden coaster

and glass insert

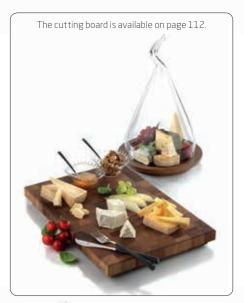
cloche made of borosilicate glass

insert made of hardened transparent glass (4 mm thick) **saucer** made of walnut 1 set in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU	
4882.22PB	27	approx. 37-40	1 set (3 parts)	
4882.30PB	34.5	approx. 50-53	1 set (3 parts)	94











The buffet bridges and trays of the "Podia" series offer several advantages!

They are light but robust, flexibly usable and can be stored in a space-saving way. With its use as a display on the buffet, during coffee break or as a platter for fruit or little somethings in the hotel room - "Podia" offers multiple possibilities for use and flexible handling.

The tray in 1/2 GN format is especially suitable for different miniatures made of porcelain and glass. Slide-proof silicone coasters in different styles (page 209) guarantee a good grip during service.

All parts of this series consist of form-glued authentic wood veneer. The bridges are available in two types of wood. The light version harmonizes very well with mundane but also with rustic-style furnishing, the version with the black-brown stripes appears exotic and modern.





1/2 GN tray "Podia"

genuine wood veneer, dark (black-brown striped), not dishwasher-safe

	_		
item	I x w in cm	GN	PU
8732.03	32.5 x 26.5	1/2	6 pcs



buffet bridge "Podia", triple pack

genuine wood veneer, dark (black-brown striped), not dishwasher-safe

item	w x d x h in cm		PU
8730	30x20x6	(1st bridge)	1 set
	36x20x9	(2nd bridge)	
	42.5x20x12	(3rd bridge)	



buffet bridge "Podia", triple pack

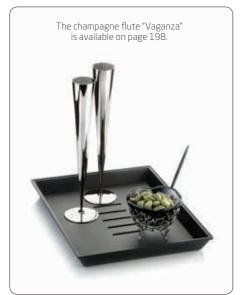
genuine wood veneer, light colouring (similar to oak), not dishwasher-safe

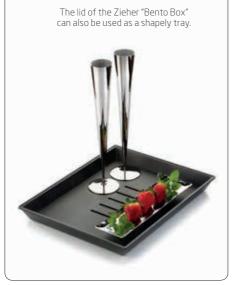
item	w x d x h in cm		PU
8731	30x20x6	(1st bridge)	1 set
	36x20x9	(2nd bridge)	
	42.5x20x12	(3rd bridge)	

Please note enclosed care instructions!









melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with ventilation slots, suitable for item 4578, also usable as a tray

item	l x w x h in cm
iteiii	1 X W X II III CIII
4579	39.5x31.5x4



Bento Box

melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, partition for cutlery/napkin/inserts (28 cm x 7.5 cm) or for platters (28 cm x 28 cm)

item	I x w x h in cr
4578	39x305x85













"Bento Box" - flexible mobility

Serving guests at the pool, beach or on the terrace is often associated with longer walking distances for service staff. The "Bento Box" from Zieher has been designed especially for these requirements – all components are stackable. This way, they guarantee a space-saving storage and a comfortable, non-slip transport, even with several dishes at the same time.

Matt black melamine, modern design and subtle contrasts created by different surface structures, form the perfect setting for individual creations and popular classics such as burgers, club sandwiches or salads.

The box is divided into a main compartment for plates up to a diameter of 28 cm and a narrow side compartment for cutlery and napkin or miniatures made of glass and porcelain.



Optionally available inserts in the same design create additional space for side dishes, sauces or dips, when placed above the cutlery compartment. Up to four of these bowls can be placed in a bento box if required, and, with a correspondingly flat content of the main compartment, create a second level for even more flexibility.

The versatility of the individual components also becomes evident in the cover, which has decorative ventilation slots to dissipate steam generated by hot food. This lid can also be used as a tray, whose less finely textured inside has an anti-slip effect.

Box, insert bowl and lid are sold separately and can be combined as desired. This allows the restaurateur the adaption to his individual needs and helps to optimize additional











Melamine!

- Modern design with matt-black surface
- Dishwasher-safe
- Food-safe





bowl/box

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwashersafe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
4598.09	9x6.3x4.5	0.25	6 pcs
4598.13	12.8x9x4.5	0.35	4 pcs



melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwashersafe, not suitable for microwave and combi-seam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
4599.13	12.8x12.8x4.5	0.51	4 pcs



insert/box

melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, up to 4 pieces fit into item 4578

item	l x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
4580	29.5x9x3.3	0.55	3 pcs



Real added value is provided by different boxes made from the same material. They are available as an insert for the bento box (page 122) and as a cutlery box in two sizes. In addition, three smaller variants have been developed, paying particular attention to the greatest possible compatibility with the trays. The boxes can be arranged in a variety of combinations on all melamine trays and thus offer enormous potential for a use at the Flying Buffet, in catering, at the bar or at the breakfast buffet. A selection of suitable combinations is available on the following pages.

The sturdy containers can also be used as plain elevations for platters and trays. Without additional efforts in procuring material, it is possible to arrange varied buffet presentations quickly and easily. Additionally available are different versions with three round or oval cavities. A big selection of suitable inserts made of glass or porcelain is available on page 262 and 263.



cutlery/napkin box

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwashersafe, with 4 rubber feet, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
4591	16x6x45	0.26	2 nrs



cutlery box

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwashersafe not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven for cutlery with a length of up to 23.5 cm







GN tray

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwashersafe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	GN	PU
4587	32.5x17.6x1.8	1/3	2 pcs
4588	32.5x26.5x1.8	1/2	2 pcs
4589	53x32.5x1.8	1/1	2 pcs

The "Modul" base trays made of walnut are available on page 130 and 131, suitable inserts made of glass and china on pages 134 to 136.



The buffet platters "Vintage" are available on page 49.



base tray "Modul"

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwashersafe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4581	53x28x1.8	2 pcs
4582	72.5x28x1.8	2 pcs
4583	95.5x28x1.8	2 pcs

Robust and elegant - melamine!

The advantages of melamine, such as dishwasher-resistance and food-safety, are particularly evident in daily catering use.

The matt black surface of the Zieher melamine articles generates a superb contrast to glass and porcelain and impresses by its pleasant haptics.

Modern design and the simple language of form of the trays, which are available in common GN formats, make up a pleasant addition to the articles of the "Modul" series (page 134). The bridges and spoon rests (page 128) can be used on all trays, non-skid rubber feet on the bottom side facilitate the service enormously.



Robust & elegant - melamine!







4586 + 4598.09

4586 + 4591



4587 + 4599.13

4587 + 4598.13

4587 + 4598.09



4588 + 4598.09









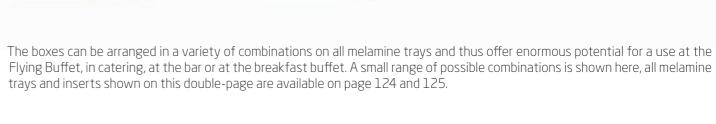


















4582 + 4598.09 + 4598.13









Individualisation as of



Robust & elegant - melamine!





melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 3 round sockets (Ø 5.5 cm / 8.2 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4590	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs



glass bowl

item	l x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
5444	12.5x7x4	0.08	6 рсѕ



bowl

china, white, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
4081.12	12.5x7.5x4	0.1	12 ncs



2/8 GN tray

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 3 oval sockets (diagonal), for small bowls items 4081.12 (china) and 5444 (glass)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4593	325x132x18	2 nrs







The party spoons items 1938... are available on page 134.





bridge "Modul"

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, 5 graded sockets (Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), for several glass items (5257, 5405,...), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4584	41.5x7.7x6	2 pcs



spoon rest "Modul"

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwashersafe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4585	20x5x4	2 pcs





serving tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, 2 compartments: 30 cm x 30 cm and 30 cm x 8 cm (for cutlery or china/glass bowls), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4769	41.7x32.5x6.7





walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with acrylic glass lid, with 4 rubber feet, for cutlery with a length of up to 24.3 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4720	26 5 7 1 6 2 7 0











"Modul" - walnut

Wood from the European walnut tree, which is one of the most precious and most beautiful types of wood, forms the basis for this series. Both the wood's warm brown colours in different shades and its intensive and distinctive grain make every product a unique item. The high-quality workmanship in combination with the food-safe sealing guarantees long durability, even in everyday use.





stackable

item	l x w x h in cm
4721	47.5x25.5x3.1
4722	70x25.5x3.1
4723	92.5x25.5x3.1



The finger-groove on the bottom side of the tray guarantees safe and simple handling.



bridge "Modul"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 5 graded sockets (Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), with 4 rubber feet

item	I X W X N IN CM
4724	42.5x9x6.5



spoon rest "Modul"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	I x w x h in cm
4725	21x3.2x3.8





buffet display "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, can be used as a stand or as a container

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4767.12	12x12x12	2 pcs
4767.24	12x12x24	2 pcs

"Modul" - walnut



"Modul" is a flexible product ready for "Flying Buffet" service and therefore ideally suited for use in the catering area. The slim, oblong format of the base tray, which is available in three sizes, renders the often cumbersome service at crowded standing receptions barrier-free and uncomplicated. The trays can be variably fitted with glass or porcelain parts, a bridge for glasses or a spoon bench for 4 spoons. When using two spoon benches, 4 long skewers can be placed safely on top. Every single piece has been specially developed for this catering system. Trays, bridge and spoon rest are available in 2 variations: The series "Modul" is manufactured from walnut wood, which is probably the most precious of all European hardwoods, and from melamine in a modern mattblack design (pages 132 and 133). Suitable miniatures made of china and glass (pages 134 to 136) can be fitted to all trays! Shapely anti-slip mats made of silicone (page 137) facilitate catering to a great extent.



The buffet stands "Antique" are available on page 42. More items made of walnut are available on pages 104 to 119 and 230 to 241.



Suitable inserts for the bridge "Modul" are available on page 136.

"Modul" - melamine

The advantages of melamine are manifold. It is dishwasher-safe and food-safe, which becomes evident in daily catering use! The smallest tray is 53 cm long and is therefore partially compatible with existing GN-systems. All trays are stackable.

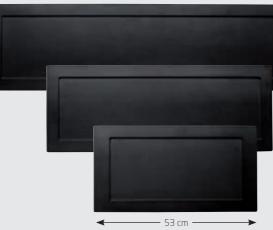
Besides the merely technical properties, the flat black trays differ from the variant made of walnut by their modest design and modern appearance.











base tray "Modul"

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwashersafe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam over

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4581	53x28x1.8	2 pcs
4582	72.5x28x1.8	2 pcs
4583	95.5x28x1.8	2 pcs



The grooves at the bottom side of the tray let water from the dishwasher run off.



bridge "Modul"

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwashersafe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, 5 graded sockets (Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), for several glass items (5257, 5405,...), with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	I x w x h in cm	PU
4584	41.5x7.7x6	2 pcs



spoon rest "Modul"

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwashersafe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4585	20x5x4	2 p





"Modul" - melamine

- Modern design with matt-black surface
- Dishwasher-safe
- Food-safe
- Odourless
- Easy-care





"Modul" - versions



plate "Modul"

china, white, rectangular, flat, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4383	22x11	12 pcs



amuse gueule/tapas spoon

china, white

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4260.01	13x4x3	12 pcs



amuse-gueule/tapas spoon "Modul"

china, white

item	l x w x h in cm	PU	
4260.03	10x4x2.2	12 pcs	



spoon rest "Modul"

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	I X W X N IN CM	PU	PU	
4585	20x5x4	2 pcs	2 pcs	
-				

skewer

stainless steel 18/10, polished, 24 cm long

		Ü
item	version	PU
1939.01	Moon	12 pcs
193902	Flame	12 nrs



cutlery/napkin box

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
4591	16x6x4.5	0.26	2 pcs





The "Modul" base trays made of walnut and melamine combine well with many Zieher

items from the same series and beyond. Here are some suggestions:



glass bowl

borosilicate glass, flat

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4910	10.5 / 2.5	0.18	12 pcs



glass miniature

clear glass, for bridges "Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
5405	5/8.6	0.1	6 pcs



glass miniature

clear glass, for bridges "Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
5257	7/10	0.08	12 pcs





glass miniature

clear glass, wavy rim, base: 0.07 | content, top part: 0.04 | content, for bridge "Modul" items 4584 and 4724

reditient, for bridge riddar feeting 130 rand 1721			
item	version	Ø / height in cm	PU
5423.01	base	6.5 / 5.5	12 pcs
5423.02	top	6.3 / 4.5	12 pcs







small bowl china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
	7x7x2	0.05	12 pcs



small bowl

china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.05

item	version	PU			
3845	china	4 pcs			
5254	clear glass	4 pcs			



dip bowl "Twist" for olive oil

china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
3912	12x12x1.8	6 pcs



borosilicate glass (temperature change resistant), with flanged rim and round bottom, for holder for test tube items 4680... and cork item 1501

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4032.G	2/15	0.04	24 pcs

cork

for test tube item 4032.G

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
1501	2/1.7	2.6	24 pcs





holder for test tubes

silicone, Ø 4.6 cm, 2.7 cm high, with grooves on the inside for easy insertion of glass tubes, for test tube

item	colour	PU
4680.S	black	6 pcs
4680.W	white	6 pcs

Non-slip covers in matt black: Classy look - great benefit!



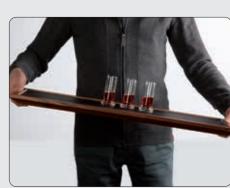


The matt black look and velvety texture of these mats create an interesting contrast when used in connection with the trays made of walnut. In combination with the "Modul" melamine trays they become almost invisible.

The mats made of food-safe silicone are extremely skid-proof and facilitate the serving considerably. No clattering, no shifting of porcelain bothers guests and staff!

To clean the mats, please use a moist cloth with some detergent and wipe off with a cloth and clear water.





The mats are made to match the size of the walnut trays Art.-Nr. 4721, 4722 and 4723. With a sharp cutter knife they can be adapted to the size of the melamine trays Art.-Nr. 4581, 4582 and 4583. We recommend to use a cutting mat as well as a metal ruler.



silicone, black, food-safe, temperature resistant (-40 °C - +230 °C), for walnut trays "Modul" items 4721, 4722 and 4723, can be cut to fit melamine trays "Modul" items 4581, 4582 and 4583

item	l x w in cm	PU
4660.01	42.6x20.6	6 pcs
4660.02	65.1x20.6	6 pcs
4660.03	87.6x20.6	6 pcs















VENTA by Büchin Design has developed an elegant buffet furniture programme for the high demands of the hotel industry and for exclusive events. It is equipped with a number of technical features to keep food hot or cold.

The tables are equipped with castors and can therefore be used very flexible in different rooms. They can be stowed under each other or dismantled and stored in trolleys in just a few simple steps.



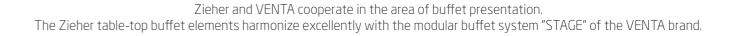
The modular buffet table system STAGE can be assembled and disassembled in just a few easy steps, without the need for any tools.



All four tables fit in one trolley. The individual parts are safely stored, each part has its own place.



all tables in a row / adjusted at the same height





















The buffet systems by Zieher were developed to put the most exquisite products into the limelight in a very effective and diversified way.



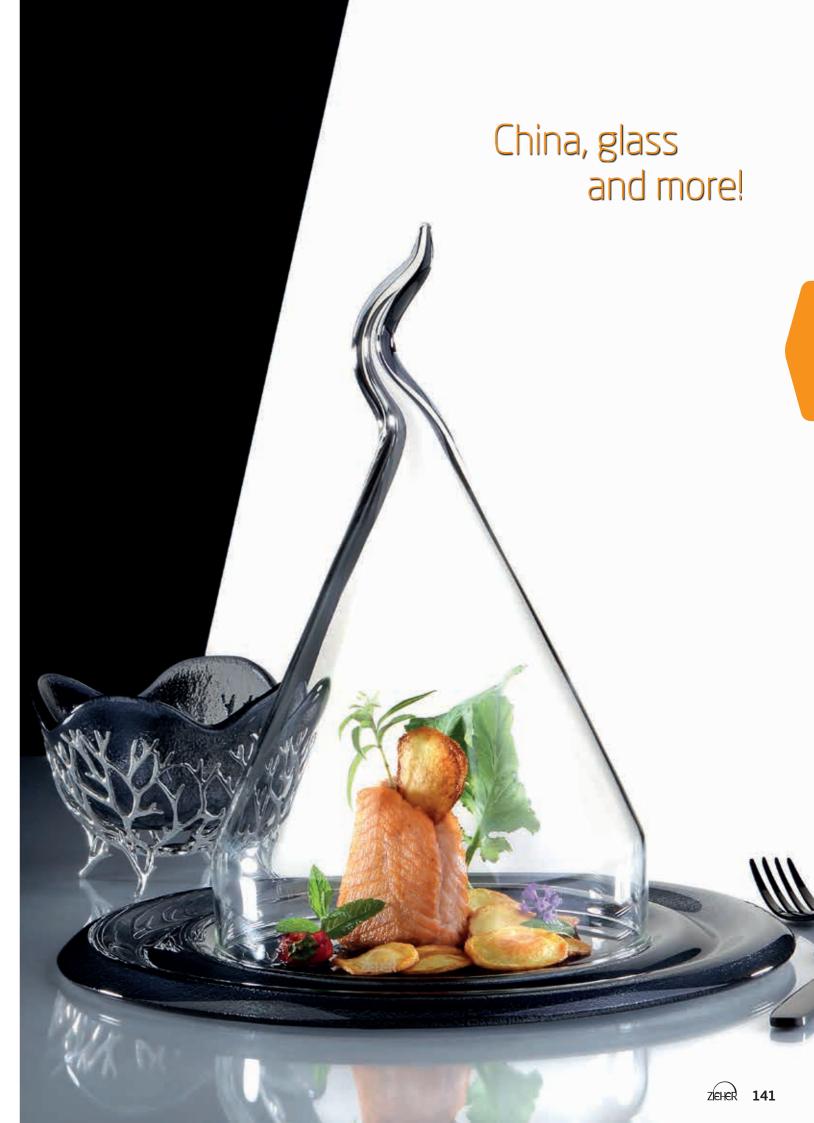
The section "displays" shows that they are not limited to the use with food: high-class jewellery and watches, as well as other kinds of luxury goods find a representative stage with the Zieher display systems.

The discreet and classy design never pushes for attention, but offers a unique and distinctive means of presentation, that puts the product at the centre of attention.

Contact: display@zieher.com



Photo: www.juwelier-hohenberger.de





This gourmet plate, predestined for appetizers, intermediate courses or desserts, excels through its exceptional shape and thrills the beholder by the exotic touch it has been awarded by its designers.

The surface is reminiscent of the playful waves created on a smooth lake after a stone's throw. The viewer's gaze purposefully wanders to the centre of the concentric design and this way, the served dishes come straight to the fore. Be it for selectively arranged sauces or dips, crunchy crisp caramelized nuts or edible flowers, even the wave troughs of the plate's rim offer numerous possibilities to stage dishes effectively. "Pulsar" is made of high-quality hard porcelain in a surprisingly soft composition and is available glazed in glossy white or in matt black.

The fitting cloches are based on the extraordinary design of the "Nostalgic" glasses from the VISION series. The language of design of the wine glasses recurs in the cloches that are mouth-blown as well – the perfect combination for a balanced and



142 ZIEHER





glass cloche

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown, for a utility space of Ø 9.5 cm or Ø 14.5 cm respectively

		-	
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5482.10	10.5	approx. 13	2 pcs
5482.15	15.5	approx. 19.5	1 pc

glass cloche

in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5482.10PB	10.5	approx. 13	1 pc



4507.01PB + 5482.15



plate/platter "Pulsar"

china, white, Ø inside 10.5 cm, suitable for cloche 5482.10 and 5482.15, in black gift box

item	Ø in cm
4507.01PB	29.5



4507.02PB + 5482.10



plate/platter "Pulsar"

Design: Grace Liu, Jian Ping Li

china, black, matt, Ø inside 10.5 cm, suitable for cloche 5482.10 and 5482.15, in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	
4507.02PB	29.5	



platter/plate "Pulsar"

glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, Ø inside 18 cm, suitable for cloches items 4880.18 and 4880.26

Ø in cm





Due to the reduced waves, this new version made of grey glass offers significantly more space for staging dishes. A stylish extension for more creative latitude!



glass cloche

borosilicate glass, clear, handblown, handmade, for glass plate "Pulsar" item 5190

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.18	18.5	approx. 29-32
4880.26	26	approx. 41-44









borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, star-shaped

item	for plate/bowl	Ø in cm	height in cm
4940.08	4389.09	8.5	12.5
4940.10	4389.11	10.5	14.5
4940.25	4389.25PB	25	32.5





china, white, inside and useable area (plateau Ø approx. 6 cm/8 cm) glazed, outside biscuit, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
4389.09	9	3	0.1
4389.11	11.5	3.5	0.18











plateau plate/bowl "Cuspis"

china, white, inside and useable area glazed, outside biscuit, useable on both sides, for cloches items 4940.25 and 4940.10 (bottom side), in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I	
4389.25PB	25	2.8	0.8	Ĭ





cloche with plateau plate/ small bowl "Cuspis"

set consists of **cloche** made of borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, with star-shaped ball handle

plateau plate made of white china, inside and useable area glazed, outside biscuit, useable on both sides 1 set in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4943.08PB	9	approx. 14	1 set (2 parts) ដ
4943.10PB	11.5	approx. 17	1 set (2 parts) 🎬
4943.25PB	25	approx. 33	1 set (2 parts) 🎬





If the item is used upside down as a plate, the two rings on the plate's underside can be used to separate the prepared dish into different sections, the cloches of the "Cuspis" series may also be used with it (4940.10 on the inner ring, 4940.25 on the outer ring).

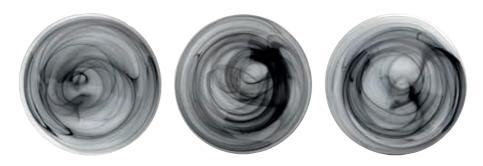








"Unique"



"Unique" is produced in centrifugal casting. Besides the individual decor, this production method entails a slight variation of size, strength and shape of the items. Also, some air inclusions are possible. That's exactly what awards these unique pieces their special charm.





glass plate "Unique"

glass, white marbled, bottom satined, round

_		
item	Ø in cm	PU
5178.16	16.5	6 pcs
5178.21	21	6 pcs
5178.28	28	6 pcs
5178.32	32	3 pcs





glass bowl "Unique"

glass, white marbled, outside satined, round

0 .				
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I	PU
5180.10	10	6	approx. 0.2	6 pcs
5180.15	14.5	7.5	approx. 0.65	6 pcs



glass bowl "Unique"

glass, white marbled, outside satined, round

			_	
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I	PU
5182.16	16	5	approx. 0.67	6 pcs
5182.21	21	8	approx. 2.0	4 pcs
5182.27	26.5	8	approx. 2.75	4 pcs





glass plate "Unique"

glass, black marbled, bottom satined, round

,,				
item	Ø in cm	PU		
5179.16	16.5	6 pcs		
5179.21	21	6 pcs		
5179.28	28	6 рсѕ		



glass plate "Unique"

glass, black marbled, outside satined, round

Olassi piack marbical parsiae satirical roana				
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I	PU
5181.10	10	6	approx. 0.2	6 pcs
5181.15	14.5	7.5	approx. 0.65	6 pcs



glass bowl "Unique"

glass, black marbled, outside satined, round

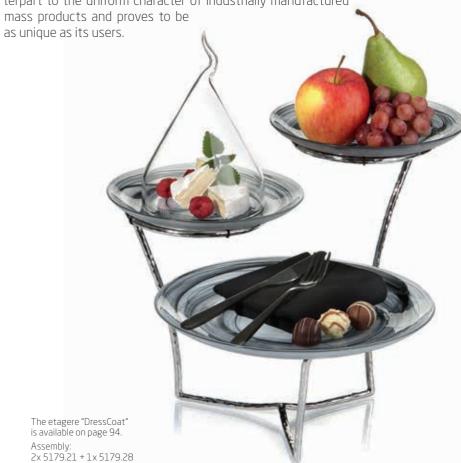
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I	PU
5183.16	16	5	approx. 0.67	6 pcs
5183.21	21	8	approx. 2.0	4 pcs
5183.27	26.5	8	approx. 2.75	4 pcs



The plates and bowls of the "Unique" series are made of clear glass, which is awarded an inimitable character by adding black and white glass components. This creates individual streaks and swirls, which assemble to highly exciting patterns.

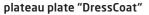
All items of this series are available in black or white. The underside of the plates as well as the outside of the bowls are blasted, which results in satined optics and pleasant haptics.

With the black imbued versions, this refinement intensifies the contrast; with the white ones, it appears more restrained by the matting of the backside - the decor retracts in an unobtrusive way. "Unique" presents - in shape and decor - a real counterpart to the uniform character of industrially manufactured









china, white, useable area (plateau): Ø 6.5 cm, also useable as a bowl





plateau plate "DressCoat"

china, white, useable area (plateau): Ø 7.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

tem	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
1386.01	9 / 4.5	0.1	12 pcs





plateau plate "DressCoat"

china, white, useable area (plateau): Ø 10.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

4386 13765 104 16000	item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4500 157 0.5 O.4 Opcs	4386	13/6.5	0.4	6 pcs

plateau plate "DressCoat"

in black gift box

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU	
4386.PB	13/6.5	0.4	1 рс	



plateau plate "DressCoat"

white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 15 cm, also

ascable as a	DOWI		
item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4387	17 / 8.5	0.85	3 рсѕ

plateau plate "DressCoat"

in black gift box

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU	
4387.PB	17 / 8.5	0.85	1 pc	Ĭ





plateau plate "DressCoat"

white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 19.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

ascasic as a sow.				
item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU	
4388	22/6.5	0.9	3 pcs	

plateau plate "DressCoat"

in black gift box

0				
item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU	
4388.PB	22 / 6.5	0.9	1 pc	26



"DressCoat" was created by the glass and porcelain designer Nadine Podewski. The elegant language of design is reminiscent of set tables, the creation of the plates and bowls respectively is characterised by the apparently free falling drapery of table cloth. This creates a seemingly weightless, almost floating effect. The slightly concave shaped surface offers space for artfully decorated dishes and reliably avoids the sloshing of sauce.

"DressCoat" is available in five different sizes. Besides the main application as a plateau plate, each item can also be used as a bowl. The falling folds add up to an exciting game of shapes - in particular if used as a bowl.

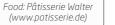
With "DressCoat" you will dish up delicacies!











ZIEHER 149 148 ZEHER Design: Nadine Podewski

Bedded on glass, wood...



The variants of the "Donna" pillows are made of frosted glass and oiled walnut and despite their hard and massive raw materials, they surprise by their pleasantly soft and velvety feel. One just has to touch the softly curved forms of this hand charmer. The version made of solid walnut, one of the finest European types of wood, has its own appearance. The sealing with oils emphasizes the striking grain of the wood and gives the surface a silk-matt gloss as well as amazing haptics. Whether used as a fruit bowl, as a place to keep accessories or as sculptural decoration - "Donna" seduces in every material!

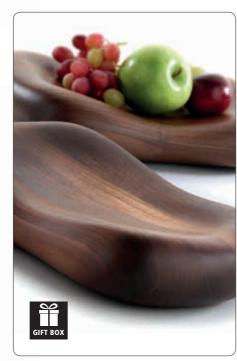






glass pillow "Donna" glass, satined, in black gift box

I x w x h in cm





wooden pillow "Donna"

Please note the care instructions: not diswasher-safe, do not immerse in water (item 4772.33PB)!

solid walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, 4 rubber feet,

i1	tem	I x w x h in cm
4	772.33PB	33.5x22.5x7

...or china!



Design: Wilma Greim





porcelain pillow "Donna"

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4461.03	12.3x8x2.7	12 pcs
4461.02	33x22x7	1 pc



The elegant porcelain-pillows "Donna", which are inspired by a woman's curved back, are definitely not made to sleep on, but

offer an ideal presentation area for high-end dishes or present a sculptural place to keep various items of everyday life. Even when used as a soap dish, the medium pillow made of glass or porcelain cuts a fine figure. The version made of porcelain is available in two sizes and stages every dish and surprises the guest. Especially the small pillow can be used perfectly on the buffet and offers an exciting contrast to conventional forms of glass or china.



plate "Velo" china, white, surface glazed, underside biscuit

	a, sarrace Glazea, arracisi	ac biscaic
item	lxwxh	PU
4505	27x20x2.8	3 ncs





china, black, matt, surface glazed, underside biscuit

iter	n	l x w x h in cm	PU
450	5.01	27x20x2.8	3 pcs



"Donna"

Platters and charger plates made of hardened black glass are available on page 50.







glass bowl/cloche

clear glass, handblown, for platter "Collina" item 4503

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
5418	9/6	0.2	б рсѕ

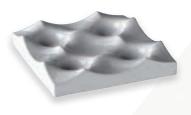


glass

clear glass, for platter "Collina" item 4504

crear 610337 for placeer comma reciti 130 f			
item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
5380	7.5 / 10.5	0.32	6 pcs
E203	75.15	0.10	-





platter "Collina"

china, white, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 deepenings, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	I x w x h in cr
4503	24.5x24.5x4.5





platter "Collina"

china, white, not dishwasher-safe, with 3 deepenings, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	I x w x h in cm
4504	36.5x12.5x4.5

platter "Collina"

n black gift box

tem	l x w x h in cm
1504 PR	36 5 1 2 5 4 5

"Collina" provides almost unlimited possibilities. Whether in the lobby or on the buffet, for the presentation of fruit and pastry or as an exclusively decorative element, this series is versatile. The smaller version of the plate, which is divided into nine parts, is perfectly suitable for various antipasti and delicacies from the patisserie. A selection of fruit can be put in the limelight beautifully by using platters with either three or four deepenings.

The possibilities when considering private use are numerous, too. "Collina" may be used as a fruit bowl, but it is also suitable as a means to neatly organize objects of everyday life, such as the mobile phone or keys.

In order to protect the sensitive surfaces of furniture, every plate comes with feet made of rubber, which can be stuck on if needed. The rigorously geometrical structure permits the assembling of several plates, which allows to enlarge the effective area of the platters in both length and width. When looking at the surface from the side, the arrangement has the appearance of a desert landscape arbitrarily formed by the wind.



platter "Collina"

china, white, not dishwasher-safe, with 9 deepenings, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4501	36.5x36.5x4.5
4502	26x26x3.2

platter "Collina"

in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cr	n
4501.P	B 36.5x36.5x4.5	*







plate "Dots"

china, white, underside biscuit, surface glazed, nubby on one half for the safe placement of miniatures

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4506	30x18.5x2.2	3 pcs



small bowl

china, white, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
3858	13.5x6.5x2	0.07	12 pcs

Aside from being decorative elements, the nubs on the surface of the "Dots" plate are a simple and functional means to place miniatures made of glass and porcelain safely. The separation of liquid and solid, hot and cold food can be realized in an easy and visually appealing way.

No matter if it is used for sushi, desserts or Fine Dining, "Dots" is ideal for lots of





small bowl

china, white, square

	item	I x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
	3859	6.5x6.5x2	0.03	12 pcs





small glass bowl

clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5338.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
5338	7x7x3.9	0.1	12 pcs

glass miniature

small bowl

(please order separately)

clear glass, square, lid for small glass bowl item 5338

6, 1		
item	l x w in cm	PU
5338.01	7x7	12 pcs

clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01



I x w x h in cm



content in I PU

glass miniature

clear glass, lid for small glass bowl item 5254 and glass creamer item 5255

ite	em	l x w in cm	PU
52	54.01	4.9x4.9	12 pcs

small glass creamer

clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

	l x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
item	IXWX IIII CM	content in i	PU
5255	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs





bowl "Cave"

biscuit china, white, inside glazed, opening: Ø approx. 8 cm, in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4375.01PB	approx.11	7	1 pc



Like the shell hides the pearl, the porcelain bowl "Cave" conceals precious delicacies within its hard shell. At first sight, this porcelain piece only partly reveals its interior. "Cave" consists of intricately worked hard porcelain and captures by its soft shape and the velvety haptics of the unglazed outside. Touching the cave-shaped bowl, it feels almost like a palm stone made of white gold, having a soft appearance with delicious contents.

"Cave" is predestined for an use at cocktail and hors

"Cave"

d'oeuvres receptions or at the flying buffet. The miniature bowl can be carried comfortably and perfectly fits in the palm of the hand.

Stay cool!

Serving chilled food is primarily a technical challenge with certain dishes or intermediate courses. With Zieher's two-coloured cooling pads, this necessity can be met in a sophisticated way, also in terms of visual appearance. The wrapper made of black respectively white nylon fabric appears classy and unobtrusive. The pads are filled with gel which remains shapeable, even when frozen and thus allows an adjustment to the tableware used.



cooling pack

nvlon, black/white, non-toxic cooling gel

, .		0.0
item	I x w in cm	
5663.20	20x20	



The glass version of the "Cave" bowl is available in two sizes. The soft tinge of this grey glass, which is manufactured in a traditional hand-blowing process, stages the content of these shapely objects.

They offer the fitting framework for fruit, nuts and nibbles as well as for tastefully arranged pasta or salad on a solemnly decorated table. The content of the bowls remains protected by the shell of glass, the amply dimensioned opening seduces to snap at a chance. These unique items also enthuse as a place to keep all kinds of accessories.



glass bowl "Cave"

dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge

4815.18 approx. 18 approx. 14 approx. 11.5 4815.24 approx. 24 approx. 19 approx. 16.5	item	Ø in cm	opening Ø in cm	height in cm
4815.24 approx. 24 approx. 19 approx. 16.5	4815.18	approx. 18	approx. 14	approx. 11.5
	4815.24	approx. 24	approx. 19	approx. 16.5







bowl "Catering de Luxe"

china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4281.01	12/6.5	0.25	12 pcs
4281	14/7.5	0.35	6 pcs
4281.02	19/10	1.0	6 pcs
4281.03	24/12.5	2.0	2 pcs
4281.04	28/14.5	3.5	2 pcs







fondue-Set, 2 parts

china, white, for tealights upper part: Ø 6.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.14 I content lower part: Ø 6.3 cm, 7 cm high

item	total height in cm	PU
4359	13.5	6 pcs



small skewer "Flame"

stainless steel 18/0, matt

item	lenght in cm	PU
1939.04	9.5	24 pcs







charger plate "SelectionA."

— Clina, Write, With plateau (b 5.5 cm)			
item	Ø in cm	PU	
4491	28	Зрсѕ	



2 charger plate "SelectionA."

Cilina, Wille, W	1111 HOHOM (N) TT	L CIII, U.15 I COITLEII
1 .	1	

item	Ø in cm	PU
4492	28	3 рсѕ



plate "SelectionA." china, white, with hollow (4493.19: Ø 6.2 cm, 0.05 l content, 4493.24: Ø 9 cm, 0.14 l content)

item	Ø in cm	PU
a) 4493.19	19	6 pcs
h) 4493 24	24	6 ncs



4 plate "SelectionA."

,			
	item	l x w in cm	PU
	4495	25x12	6 pcs



item	colour	PU
a) 4682.S	black	3 pcs
b) 4682.W	white	3 ncs

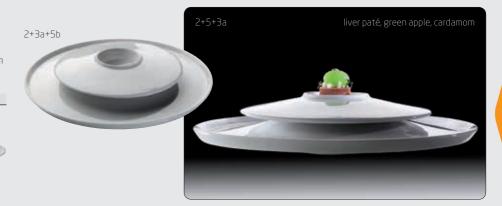






glass bowl/cloche clear glass, handblown, for ring "SelectionA." item

4001(hieaze oinei zehaiareik)				
item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU	
5418	9/6	0.2	6 pcs	



8 glass bowl

dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge, for ring 2+5a+9b "SelectionA." items 4681...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
4814.17	17	5.5	0.3





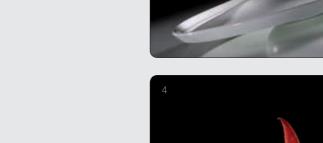


glass, 2 layers, handmade, heavy quality, Ø 7 cm, 4.5 cm high, approx. 0.08 l content

item	colour	PU
a) 4859.07	white	6 pcs
b) 4860.07	black	6 pcs



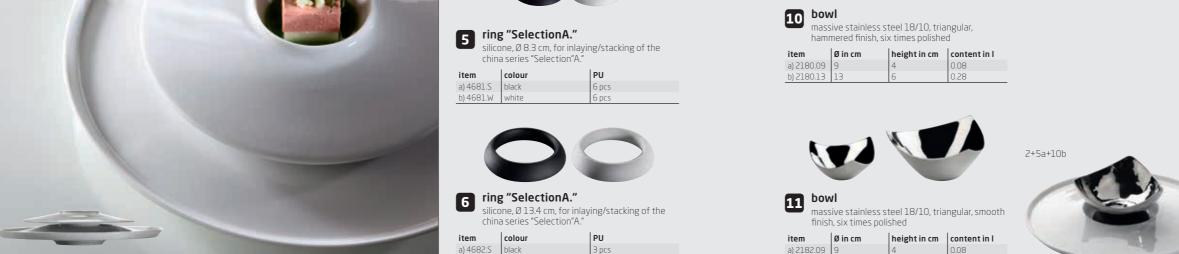




,				
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I	
a) 2182.09	9	4	0.08	
b) 2182.13	13	6	0.28	







2+5+3a



The etagere "Falcon" is available on page 6/7, the double-walled glasses "Amuse" on page 207.







plate "Rough!" china, matt black, round, structured surface

item	Ø in cm	PU
4567.24	24	4 pcs



coup plate "Catering" china, matt black, round, flat

item	Øi	n cm	PU
3954	1.235 23		12 pcs





coup plate "Catering"

china, white, round, flat

,,		
item	Ø in cm	PU
3954.21	21	12 ncs





napkin ring "Reef" pewter, real gold coated (18 ct), surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
2317.G	5.5x3.5	7.5	2 pcs

napkin ring "Reef"

in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU	
2317.GPB	5.5x3.5	7.5	2 pcs	×



The glass plates/-tablets in GN format are available on page 165.







napkin ring "Reef"

pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
2317	5 5 x 3 5	75	2 nrs

napkin ring "Reef" in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
2317.PB	5.5x3.5	7.5	2 pcs







plate "oro79"

china, golden surface, with foot, not dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm
4EC 4 3C	26 5426 541 5



"oro79" is pure luxury

This exclusive miniseries captivates by its extraordinary surface with its golden mother-of-pearl look. A quartered ball allows serving a variety of food in an entirely new way.



plate "oro79"

china, golden surface, with foot, not dishwasher-safe,

item	l x w x h in cm
4565.35	35x14x1.5



china ball "oro79"

china, outside golden, 4 parts (3 bowls: 0.5 I / 0.6 I / 0.25 I content + lid), not dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven,

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4563	15.5	15.8



charger plate "Ice"

glass (crimped glass chips), white, round, bevelled edge, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5760.35	35	2



charger plate "Ice"

glass (crimped glass chips), white, square, bevelled edges, dishwasher-safe

item	I x w x h in cm
5761.33	33x33x2



glass platter "Ice"

glass (crimped glass chips), white, rectangular, bevelled edges, dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
5762.16	16x12x2
5762.33	33x12x2
5762.40	40x15x2





The absolutely stunning plates of the "Ice" series are made of glass chips which are coalesced and compressed. This procedure allows white and transparent materials to form a most charming pattern. The horizontal look of ice floes paired with the layered structure at the edges brings to mind an ice plate freshly cut from a frozen, winterly











amuse-gueule/tapas spoon "Modul" china, white

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
426002	10,4,22	12 866



bowl "Modul"

china, white, square, deep, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	I x w in cm	content in I	PU
4381	11x11	0.07	12 pcs



bowl "Modul"

china, white, rectangular, deep, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

	item	I x w in cm	content in I	PU
	4384	22x11	0.22	12 ncs



china, white, square, flat, item 4385.22 fits base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4385.22	22x22	6 pcs
4385.27	27x27	4 ncs



plate "Modul"

china, white, square, flat, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4380	11/11	12 ncs



plate "Modul"

china, white, rectangular, flat, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4383	22x11	12 pcs





glass platter/tray

glass, structured, dark grey, rectangular, with handles

item	version	I x w x h in cm	PU
5021.01	1/1 GN	53x32.5x2	3 pcs
5021.02	1/2 GN	32.5x26.5x2	4 pcs
5021.03	2/4 GN	53x16x2	4 pcs



glass tray

glass tray

glass, deep black, rectangular, for buffet or flying buffet, also functions as a tray

item	l x w x h in cm
5141.34	34x18x2
5141.50	51x35x2

glass, deep black, square, for buffet or flying buffet, functions as a tray or as a charger plate

l x w x h in cm



glass tray

glass, deep black, with 3 oval sockets (diagonal, bott om area: 4.7 cm x 8.5 cm), for bowl items 4081.12 (china) and 5444 (glass)

item	I x w in cm
5143	32x14



glass tray

glass, deep black, with 3 round sockets (bottom area: Ø

item	I x w in cn
5145	32x12





The "Modul" trays, bridges and spoon rests made of walnut and melamine are available on pages 130 to 137.



The glass miniature is available on page 214.

buffet bowl

glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oblong, structured

tem	l x w x h in cm
5703	96v29v10



glass plate glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, rectangular, with the structure of tree bark

item	l x w in cm	PU
5702	40x22	2 ncs



glass plate glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, with the structure of tree bark

	item	l x w in cm	PU
	5700	33x24	3 pcs



glass bowl

glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, with the structure of tree bark

item	I x w x h in cm	PU
5701	26 5x19 5x4 5	3 ncs







glass bowl

glass, 4 mm thick, dark grey, square, structured

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5016.24	24x24x5	2 pcs



glass plate glass, 4 mm thick, dark grey, round, with spiral structure

tem	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
177.20	20	2,5/4,5	6 pcs
177.25	25	3/6	6 рсѕ
177.28	28	3,5/7	4 pcs
177.28	28	3,5/7	4 pcs



spoon rest/glass miniature

glass, 4 mm thick, dark grey, with spiral structure

tem	l x w in cm	PU
168.06	approx. 6.5x5	12 pcs



glass platter/plate glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, with spiral structure

item	I x w in cm	PU
5168.14	approx. 14x10.5	6 pcs
5168.25	approx. 25x20.5	6 pcs
5168.30	approx. 30.5x25	4 pcs



glass platter/plate

glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, longish, with spiral structure

item	I x w in cm	PU
5169.31	approx. 31x12.5	6 pcs
5169.38	approx. 38x15.5	4 pcs
5169.41	approx. 41.5x12.5	4 pcs











chopsticks

borosilicate glass, satined, handmade, please note the safety instructions on each pack (not suitable for children)

item	length in cm	PU
4885	21.5	1 set (2 parts)





chopstick/knife rest "Flex"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handmade

	item	I x w in cm	height in cm	PU
	4886	8x2.3	approx. 2.3	2 pcs



chopsticks with rest

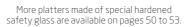
set consists of:

chopsticks, borosilicate glass, satined, handmade rest, borosilicate glass, transparent, handmade 2 sets in black gift box

0						
i	item	I x w in cm	I (chopsticks) in cm	PU		
	4887 PR	8x23	21.5	2 sets (6 narts) i		









charger plate

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	I x w in cm
1668.10	black glass	30x18
1670.10	white glass	30x18



small glass bowl

glass, 2 layers, handmade, heavy quality, Ø 7 cm, 4.5 cm high, approx. 0.08 I content, for sushi platter item 8035

tem	colour	PU
859.07	white	6 pcs
860.07	black	6 pcs





sushi plate

granite, anthracite, completely polished, with hole (Ø 5.7 cm) for different inserts of glass, china...

inj for different inserts of glass, china,				
item	l x w x h in cm			
RN35	40v15v25			



sushi plate

granite, anthracite, completely polished, feet of felt

item	l x w x h in cm
8028	25x25x3



bowl

granite anthracite fully nolished

Ordinice, direm derect rany ponsities				
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I	
8034	18	7	0.7	











The glass/china bowls are available on page 259.



glass platter

glass, structured, transparent, rectangular, four divisions

~		_
item	l x w in cm	
5084	33.12	



glass platter

glass, structured, transparent, rectangular

~	•
item	l x w in cm
EOE 4	27,417



buffet platter

glass, structured, transparent, rectangular, with handles

item	I x w in cm
5075.40	40x25



glass, structured, transparent, square

item	I x w in cm
5063	30x30
5063.50	50x50







glass bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
5330.08	7.5 / 3.5	0.08	6 pcs
5330.20	20/10	1.1	1 pc
5330.24	24/12	2.3	1 pc
5330.29	29 / 14.5	3.3	1 pc



caviar set

clear glass, square, big bowl: $14 \text{ cm} \times 14 \text{ cm} \times 8.5 \text{ cm}$, 0.67 l content, small bowl: $8 \text{ cm} \times 8 \text{ cm} \times 4.5 \text{ cm}$, 0.1 l

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5347	14x14x10	1 Set (3tlg.)



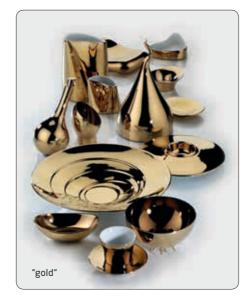
glass carafe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
5352	9	31	1.0



item	l x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
5308.08	8x8x4.5	0.14	6 pcs
5308.11	11x11x6	0.3	6 pcs
5308.20	20x20x11	1.8	1 pc
5308.26	26x26x12.5	3.5	1 pc

Making precious materials more precious - whether it is glass or china ...







... everything is possible!

Large-scale coatings on glass and china in precious colours enrich every dining table and create luxurious accents!

In order to achieve this decorative style, available in gold, platinum and bronze, the precious metals are burnt onto the varnish at more than 880 °C and as a result the coating is dishwasher-safe. Cloches made of glass can now be used for serving warm dishes as well and condensing water remains invisible to a great part.

By using resistant precious alloys, we obtain a connection to the varnish, which is strong enough for the products to become dishwasher-safe. Test series by the "Institut für Werkstoffe Heraeus Precious Metals GmbH & Co. KG" have proven the dishwasher resistance of the decor.

Partially, the possibilities of coating are dependent on the form of the product. Requests are being tested in each case according to their feasibility.

The bronze colour is a special case, since it presents itself in numerous interesting shades of colour. Depending on the shape of the product, especially when looking at immersions, the colours can vary from gold-bronze shades to blue-violet ones which blend into each other and create unique effects.

Specific patterns/orders are usually executed quickly. Please do not hesitate to send us your special request!









The complete information on refining stainless steel is available on page 80.

Please note:

Products are dishwasher-resistant. Please take note of the instructions given by dishwasher producers and detergents in order to avoid damage.

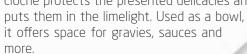
Since the coatings are made of precious metals, the use in microwaves is not recommended under any circumstances.



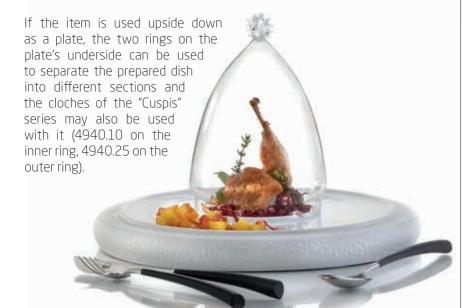
"Cuspis"

The cloches and porcelain coasters of the series "Cuspis" are inspired by the nuts of the oak tree. The ball-shaped handle at the tip of the cloches allows for an uncomplicated handling of these classy covers. The unglazed outside of the porcelain coasters with its distinctive texture is reminiscent of acorn

caps. The coaster can be used on both sides. When used as a plateau plate, the dishes move closer to the guest, while the filigree glass cloche protects the presented delicacies and









glass cloche "Cuspis"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, star-shaped ball handle

item	for plate/bowl	Ø in cm	height in cm
4940.08	4389.09	8.5	12.5
4940.10	4389.11	10.5	14.5
4040 25	/380 25DR	25	325



plateau plate/small bowl "Cuspis"

china, white, inside and useable area (plateau Ø approx. 6 cm/8 cm) glazed, outside biscuit, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
4389.09	9	3	0.1
4389.11	11.5	3.5	0.18



plateau plate/bowl "Cuspis"

china, white, inside and useable area glazed, outside biscuit, useable on both sides, for cloches items 4940.25 and 4940.10 (bottom side), in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I	
4389.25PB	25	2.8	0.8	26



cloche with plateau plate/ small bowl "Cuspis"

cloche made of borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, with star-shaped ball handle

plateau plate made of white china, inside and useable area glazed, outside biscuit, useable on both sides 1 set in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU	
4943.08PB	9	approx. 14	1 set (2 parts)	¥
4943.10PB	11.5	approx. 17	1 set (2 parts)	96
4943.25PB	25	арргох. 33	1 set (2 parts)	20







Ø 5 cm

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

Ixwxhincm | content in I | PU

height in cm PU

glass cloche

4982.05

small bowl china, white, deep, oval

11x9x3.8

Ø in cm



glass cloche

glass tray

item

glass, deep black, with 3 round sockets (bottom area: Ø 6 cm)

I x w in cm

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade



Ø in cm height in cm PU Ø in cm height in cm PU item



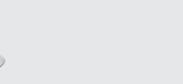
glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade



miniature plate

I x w x h in cm



china, white, flat, oval

11x9x1.8



glass miniature plate

glass, deep black, flat I x w in cm



 \emptyset 9 cm



borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

Ø in cm height in cm item

Ø 11 cm

glass cloche borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

Ø in cm item height in cm



glass cloche borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

Ø in cm height in cm item



wind light/smoking cloche

glass cloche

borosilicate glass, with 3 notches at the bottom, open at the top, handmade

Ø in cm height in cm item



plate "SelectionA."

china, white, with hollow Ø 9 cm, 0.14 I content

Ø in cm item



coaster/glass insert

hardened clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet, for coaster "Solid" item 4700



coaster "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for glass cloches

Ø / height in cm Ø inner circle in cm item 4700.01



glass bowl

glass, 4 mm thick, dark grey, square, structured

l x w x h in cm item



coaster "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for glass cloches

Ø / height in cm Ø inner circle in cm item



174 ZIEHER

I x w in cm

small glass bowl

glass, deep black



The glass cloches, which are available in 10 sizes (diameters 5 cm to 30 cm, pages 174 to 176), delight by their high quality and unusual form! The presentation of fine truffles, an exclusive choice of cheese or simply a single praline – there is a fitting size for each purpose!

The lightweight cloches by Zieher are heat resistant, dishwasher safe and very easy to handle for the guests. Each item is manufactured by hand and therefore shaped individually.

The raw material for these items is borosilicate glass, which is mainly used for laboratory dishes. Its main features are a great resistance against heat and changes in temperature as well as a high break resistance. A wine cooler of the same design is available on page 57.





glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.18	18.5	approx. 29-32
4880.22	22.5	approx. 35-38
4880.26	26	approx. 41-44
4880.30	30	approx. 48-51



coaster/glass insert

hardened clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

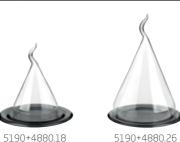
item	Ø in cm	for coaster "Solid" item
5244.17	16.7	4734.01
5244.21	20.7	4734.02
5244.24	24.2	4734.03
5244.28	28.2	4734.04



coaster "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, for glass cloche items 4850, 4851, 4852 and 4880... and glass inserts items 5244....

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloches / inlays
4734.01	23/3	Ø 18.5 / 16.7 cm
4734.02	27/3	Ø 22.5 / 20.7 cm
4734.03	30.5 / 3	Ø 26 / 24.2 cm
4734.04	34.5 / 3	Ø 30 / 28.2 cm





platter/plate "Pulsar"

glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, Ø inside 18 cm, suitable for cloches items 4880.18 and 4880.26

item	Ø in cm
5190	31.5



glass cloche

clear glass, handblown, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4850	18.5	31
4851	22.5	37
4852	26	43



Each cloche is handblown and handcrafted. In contrast to our cloches made of borosilicate glass (page 176), these items are made of a massive glass drop. Therefore air inclusions and minor streaks cannot be avoided completely. Each cloche is unique, the result is a harmonic enlivenment of the buffet for an attractive price.



charger plate, glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	Ø in cm
1669.33	black glass	33
1671 33	white glass	33



glass cloche

clear glass, for pastry/cake stand items 5349...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5350.16	16	13
5350.23	23	16.5
5350.27	27.5	20.5







pastry/cake stand

clear glass, with foot

item	Ø in cm	Ø stand in cm	height in cm
5349.21	21	10.5	9.5
5349.28	28	13	11.5
5349.33	33.5	13	11







Little somethings perfectly staged!

The thick bottom of the handblown bowl leads to a blow-up effect when used as a cloche!



glass bowl/cloche

clear glass, handblown, for ring "SelectionA." item 4681...(please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
5418	9/6	0.2	6 pcs





ring "SelectionA."

silicone, Ø 8.3 cm, for anti-slip stand of bowl item 5418

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6 pcs
4681.W	white	6 pcs



glass cloche

clear glass, handblown, with handle, for glass stands items 4854... (please order separately)

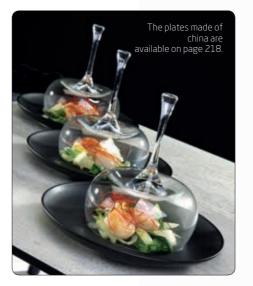
item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4853	10.5	11.5



glass stand

clear glass, handblown, with round foot (Ø 8 cm) and platform (Ø 11.5 cm), for glass cloche item 4853

item	height in cm
4854.01	13
4854.02	16.5
4854.03	23





glass cloche

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown, for a utility space of Ø 9.5 cm or Ø 14.5 cm respectively

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5482.10	10.5	approx. 13	2 pcs
548215	155	annrox 195	1 nc

glass cloche

in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU	
5482.10PB	10.5	approx. 13	1 DC 🔐	







Food: Pâtisserie Walter (www.patisserie.de)



500 F 100 500



More "Capiz" items are available on page 71.





Please note the care instructions: suitable for cold and dry food, not dishwasher-safe.



charger plate "Capiz" shell, ivory-coloured, organically shaped, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	PU
7100.36	36	2 pcs



charger plate, glass glass, structured, dark grey, rectangular, with handles

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5021.02	32.5x26.5x2	4 pcs



charger plate, slatenatural slate, approx. 5 mm thick, food-safe (sealed), not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet

distinct safe, with about reet		
item	version	l x w n cm
2543.30	square	30x30
25// 20	roctangular	30^20



charger plate "Ice" glass (crimped glass chips), white, round, bevelled edge, dishwasher-safe

item Ø	in cm	height in cm
5760.35 35	5	2



charger plate "Ice"

glass (crimped glass chips), white, square, bevelled edges, dishwasher-safe

item	I x w x h in cm
5761.33	33x33x2







hardened clear glass, 6 mm thick, round, rim polished and deburred

item	Ø in cm
4999	33



charger plate

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, round, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	Ø in cm
1669.33	black glass	33
1671.33	white glass	33





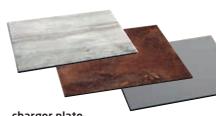
charger platespecial hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick,
rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe,
rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.06	black glass	34x34
1668.10	black glass	30×18
1670.06	white glass	34x34
1670.10	white glass	30x18



buffet platterhardened glass, grey transparent, square, irregularly coloured in a cloudy look, underside structured, dishwasher-safe, scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm	thickness in mm
8008.06	34x34	5



charger plate

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, square, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	I x w in cm
8001.06	matured wood-look, white	34x34
8007.06	rusted look	34x34
8006.06	dark grey	34x34



The saucer item 4995 is available on page 208.





"Star"-mini

Uniqueness in practice

"Many decanters provide a fast but completely unbalanced development of wines because the wines develop only by a macro-oxidation on the surface. It's more balanced and harmonic to implement the necessary oxygen in a very soft and gentle way.

The filigree rays of the centric star animate the served wine to a very soft enhancement. During the slewing, the oxygen is mildly folded in and integrated into the wine. Thus the wine starts to develop on its own terms and not – as with other decanters – just on the surface.

The swirling of the wine is a fascinating view and helps in a three-dimensional development to harmonize the acid and to synchronize different levels of aroma.

By using borosilicate glass as raw material for this decanter, which sticks out by its extremely smooth surface, another highly pleasant effect is that the aromatic molecules aren't expelled from the wine but allowed to present themselves completely in the wine glass. The aerated wine becomes extremely balanced, carefully crafted and centered. An additional value which is simply priceless!"

Silvio Nitzsche, WEINKULTURIBAR Dresden



Please note:

The ideal charge to provide a maximum of oxygen is 0.375 ltr.



decanter/carafe "Star" - mini

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (bowl) in I
4945	11.5	24	approx. 0.7

decanter/carafe "Star" - mini

borosilicate glass

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (bowl) in I
4945.PB	11.5	24	approx. 0.7



decanter/carafe "Star"-mini with VISION "Straight"

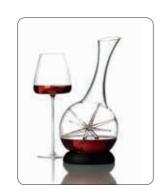
1 decanter/carafe "Star"-mini

borosilicate glass, Ø 11.5 cm, height 24 cm,

2 wine glasses VISION "Straight"

crystalline glass, transparent, handblo Ø 9 cm, height 27 cm, content 540 ml 1 set in black gift box

"Star" - the art of decanting



The decanter "Star" synergizes the aesthetics of an unique copy with the functionality of a professional tool for vinophile pleasure.

Created by glassblower Detlef Greiner-Perth and presented by Silvio Nitzsche, "Star" is possibly the most fascinating wine carafe in a long time, due to its exceptional design.

The individual star raises each carafe to an exceptional piece and forms a fascinating basis for discussion with interested guests. This artistically designed centerpiece becomes a unique element in a complex process due to numerous processing steps. This is pure luxury in our uniform world because not a single "Star" is like another.



decanter/carafe "Star"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (bowl) in I
4947	15.5	32	approx. 1.8



decanter/carafe "Star" with base

1 decanter/carafe "Star"

borosilicate glass, Ø 15.5 cm, height 32 cm, content bowl approx. 1.8 l

1 base ring

silicone, black, Ø 13.4 cm 1 set in black gift box



decanter dry rack "Stablo"

stainless steel 18/10, polished, 8 mm thick, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps, suitable for decanters "Eddy" item 4883, "Star" item 4947 and "Pebble" item 4890

item	Ø top/bottom in cm	height in cm	PU
8014.20PB	15/23	20	1 pc



The big "Star" has a recessed grip in the bottom, which on the one hand improves the swirl during filling and slewing, on the other hand it ensures good handling and a secure hold when serving the wine. The collar, which is included in the gift box, is made of matt black silicone and also allows an inclined positioning.





184 ZIEHER

The glass series VISION is available on pages 191 to 197.

The small "Star"-mini is particularly suitable for

the decantation of open wines or small bottles. The ideal charge to provide a maximum of oxygen

is 0.375 ltr. The reduced size allows to decant

white wines and still to temper them in wine

coolers. Also for dessert wines, the staging of

innovative high-end cocktails, flavoured spirits,

to the point of exotic juices – this unique product

is the perfect solution.

Care instructions decanter:

Looking at "Star" and "Eddy", almost everybody who already gained experience with decanters, will intuitively ask how to clean them. Many decanters have the nature, in particular when used for red wines, to absorb the colour pigments and to show light grey or brown surface layers after a certain usage. Most of these carafes have microscopically seen a rough surface, which leftovers of the wine might adhere to and cause an unattractive appearance of the decanters. With our decanters made of borosilicate glass, this effect might appear after a much longer period due to the extremely smooth and repellent surface of this high-quality laboratory glass. In case it actually happens, these traces can easily be removed by using a mixture of citric acid and water. After a 2 hours residence time, the problem should be solved. The optionally available drying rack (suitable for decanters "Pebble", "Eddy" and "Star") made of highly polished stainless steel, facilitates the drying of the decanters after rinsing (page 185). Non-skid caps, made of matt black silicone, ensure a safe stand and keep the decanter in the desired position.



Spot on! – basic ring with LED-light



This new version of the basic ring for the "Eddy" (item 4883) and "Star" (item 4947) decanters offers the chance to stage served wine through light.

The rechargeable Zieher LED-light (item 8150) fits exactly into the cavity at the bottom part of the ring and thus can put the served wine inside the decanter into the limelight. In the beginning, the illumination effect in the filled decanter can be very unobtrusive when serving strongly pigmented red wine. But at a decreasing level, the play of light and colours becomes more and more intense in an exciting way. These accessories are also suitable to illuminate glass bowls and – platters. In combination with the ring, the LED-light and remote control still maintain their known options, such as adjustable brightness, 7 different colours and various colour-changing functions. Detailed information about the Zieher rechargeable LED-light can be found on page 45. All components (ring, light, remote control and charger) are available either as single parts or as a set in a gift box.

Attention: The chargers in the gift box are equipped with a EU plug, chargers with US resp. UK plugs are available upon request.





pedestal/ring, illuminable

silicone, black, optionally available pedestal for positioning the decanter "Star" item 4947 and "Eddy" item 4883 at an angle, suitable for rechargeable LEDlight item 8150

item	Øir
4679.S	15.

height in cm









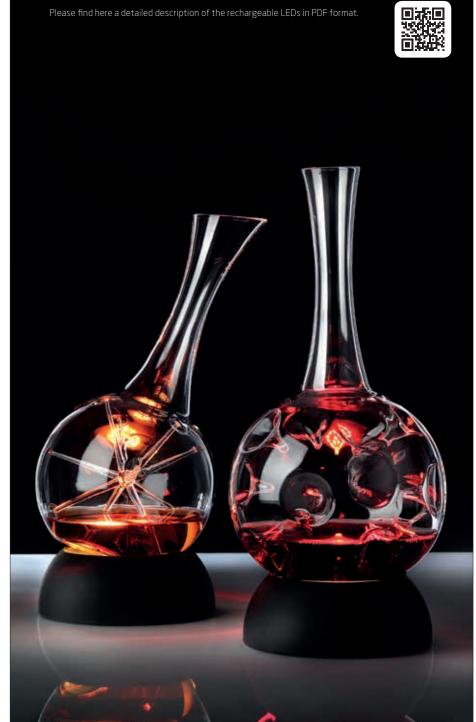




basic ring with LED-light

ring made of silicone, black rechargeable LED-light incl. charging device EU and

1 set in black gift box





"Eddy" - mini

The small "Eddy" - mini is perfectly suitable for the decanting of wines by the glass or little bottles. Thereby the ideal charge to maximise the content of oxygen is 0.375 ltr. The compact design is perfectly suitable to decant white wines first and then to temper in a wine cooler. By the extravagant character of these design elements, even high end cocktails and other exotic creations can be staged appropriately.

Please note:

The ideal charge to provide a maximum of oxidation is 0.375 ltr.



decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (bowl) in I
4891	12	25	approx. 0.8

decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (bowl) in
4891.PB	12	25	approx. 0.8



4891.PB



decanter/carafe "Eddy"-mini with VISION "Straight"

1 decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini borosilicate glass, Ø 12 cm, height 25 cm, content bowl approx. 0.8

2 wine glasses VISION "Straight"

Ø 9 cm, height 27 cm, content 540 ml 1 set in black gift box

item	PU
4892.PB	1 set (3 parts)

"Eddy" - the wine development worker





decanter/carafe "Eddy"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
4883	17	33	approx. 2.3





pedestal/ring

silicone, Ø 13.4 cm, optionally available pedestal for positioning the decanter "Eddy" (item 4883) and "Star" (item 4947) at an angle

tem	colour	PU
682.S	black	3 pcs
682.W	white	3 pcs



decanter/carafe "Eddy" with ring

set consists of:

decanter made of borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, approx. 2.3 I content

ring made of silicone, black,

1 set in black gift box

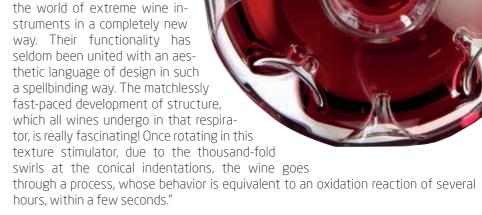
	_			
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU	
4884.PB	17	35	1 set (2 parts)	



decanter dry rack "Stablo"

stainless steel 18/10, polished, 8 mm thick, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps, suitable for decanters "Eddy" item 4883, "Star" item 4947 and "Pebble" item 4890

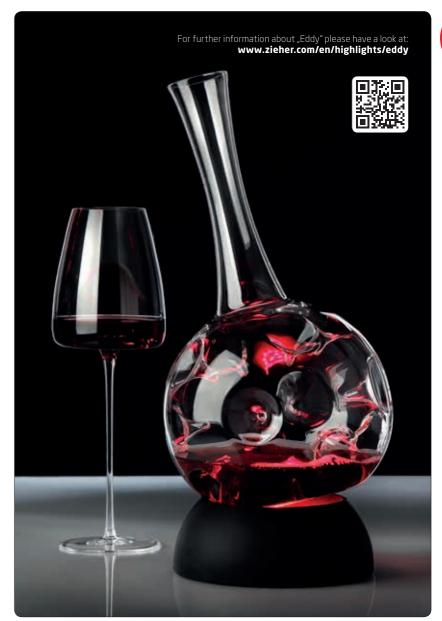
item	Ø top/bottom in cm	height in cm	PU
8014.20PB	15/23	20	1 pc



Silvio Nitzsche - WEIN | KULTUR | BAR - Dresden

"The decanter "Eddy" defines

The volume of the big "Eddy" has been dimensioned in a way that, with a filling of up to 1.5 litres, the extension of the wine's surface becomes as large as possible. Due to the flattened bottom, this respirator stands safely and straight, the collar, which is included in the gift box, is made of matt black silicone and also allows an inclined





Design: Silvio Nitzsche

and almost graphic effects.

The basic material for this development worker for wine

is extremely robust, high-grade borosilicate glass.

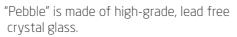
This type of glass, which stands out due to its dense structure, extraordinary transparency and hardness, is the precondition for the implementation of the introversive swirl elements. In an interplay with light and the contained wine, they also create visually interesting colour reflections

4884.PB



While filling the decanter the wine flows, due to the shaping of the neck, along the complete inside area, which maximizes the surface of the wine and thus contributes to the aeration.

The three swales at the bottom serve to further swirl the poured wine, which results in a gentle but nevertheless very effective aeration. This effect can be intensified by warily swinging the filled decanter. Furthermore, the three bulges at the bottom provide a wiggle-free and safe stand. The diagonal cut of the neck and the accurate polishing of the raw edges minimize the formation of drops while pouring out. The optionally available drying rack made of solid stainless steel, facilitates the drying of the decanters after rinsing. Non-skid rubber caps ensure a safe stand.



The unfilled decanter inspires by the brilliance of the glass alone and the resulting light reflections.

These products are hand-blown with perfect craftsmanship. The sensitivity and long-year experience of the glass blowers become apparent in particular in the creation of the bottom, which is extensively dimensioned and separated into three convex segments.



decanter/carafe "Pebble"

crystal glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
4890	20	30	approx. 1.8

decanter/carafe "Pebble"

in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
4890.PB	20	30	арргох. 1.8 🖁





decanter dry rack "Stablo"

stainless steel 18/10, polished, 8 mm thick, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps, suitable for decanters "Eddy" item 4883, "Star" item 4947 and "Pebble" item 4890

item	Ø top/bottom in cm	height in cm		
8014.20PB	15/23	20	1 pc	32













"You have never seen wine like this!"

Silvio Nitzsche, WEIN | KULTUR | BAR Dresden



The life and work of Silvio Nitzsche

"Of course, there is life without wine, but who wants that?"

During a career as a sommelier, which has spanned more than twenty years, Silvio Nitzsche has looked after both guests and wine in some of the best Michelin-starred restaurants. Some of his high-profile positions have been:

- Sommelier at "Dieter Müller Restaurant" (19.5 GM, *** Michelin), Bergisch Gladbach / GER
- Sommelier at "Erna's Elderberry House", Oakhurst / CA, USA
- Assistant Restaurant Manager and Sommelier at "Speisemeisterei" Restaurant (18 GM, ** Michelin), Stuttgart / GER

Silvio Nitzsche has now found a new home in the city of Dresden, where he has worked as a sommelier for over ten years at WEIN | KULTUR | BAR, which he opened there. He and his team have managed to establish a wine bar that many wine enthusiasts consider to be one of the best in Europe. He has succeeded in creating a place where wine is a permanent feature.

In 2018 Silvio Nitzsche has been voted one of the ten best sommeliers in Germany by the magazine "Der Feinschmecker".

www.weinkulturhar.de

Filigree craftsmanship meets innovative design

"Zieher glasses are all about top quality craftsmanship, which is created in one of the most innovative and best glass-blowing workshops in the world. Each glass is unique and has been created from lead-free crystalline glass, using a traditional glass-blowing method.

As well as having a perfect, highly sophisticated and fascinating design, the glasses in the VISION range are guaranteed to provide maximum aroma and optimum development of the wine. However, it is particularly the fascination of the light, the colours and the visual depth, that makes it impossible to tear your eyes away from the glass, because: You have never seen wine like this!"

The vision of simplicity

"No distinction is made between red wine or white wine glasses in this collection - the glasses are simply theme-based or character-based. The names of the glasses clearly explain what they are used for: You intuitively reach for the glass, which in the best way presents the flavours of the wine you particularly wish to emphasize. If you want a powerful wine to be more harmonious or a touch more lively and fresh, you pick the glass with the designation, that mirrors your requirement best."

Silvio Nitzsche



The Zieher Food - VISION



Get to know VISION! The glasses FRESH, STRAIGHT, INTENSE and BALANCED are also available in a single package.



FRESH

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU	
5480.01	8/24	approx. 340	2 pcs	
5480.01-1	8 / 24	approx. 340	1 pc	2

For extremely fresh white wines, Prosecco or any variety of sparkling wine, light rosé wines

The wide opening of this glass allows the carbon dioxide in sparkling wines to gently evaporate. This prevents the aroma perception of the nose from being broadsided by a concentration of carbon dioxide, which is often the case with classic sparkling wine glasses. The glass provides the palate with a centralised aroma concentration, which allows the wine to express its exquisitely lively, refreshing and light character. The development of the flavour-carrying, freshly acidic structures is encouraged and individual features of the bouquet are brought into



STRAIGHT

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU	
5480.02	9/27	approx. 540	2 pcs	
5480.02-1	9/27	approx. 540	1 pc	92

For pure grape varieties and fruity / aromatic red and

The characteristics of the wine are reflected harmoniously one-to-one in this glass. The authenticity of the aroma culture of a grape variety is made discernible and presented in an unpretentious way, which makes this glass particularly suitable for all types of authentic grape varieties such as Riesling or Sauvignon Blanc. Light, aromatic red wines are transformed into pure drinking



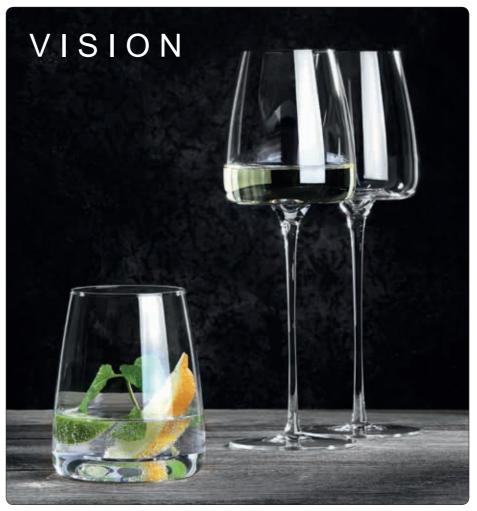
INTENSE

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

	,		
item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.03	10.5 / 28	approx. 640	2 pcs
5480.03-1	10.5 / 28	approx, 640	1 pc

For opulent, great growth, powerful white and red wines, rustic, acidic white and red wines, young and middle aged Bordeaux wines

The tapering neck of this glass intensifies the aroma molecules, which are positively hurled out of the glass. The acidity is harmoniously structured in the fruit bouquet and completes the opulent overall sensation of strength. The glass provides intensive oxidation, making it ideal for any wine that can be decanted or served in





SIDE

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.07	9/10.5	approx. 480	2 pcs 🎬
5480.07-6	9/10.5	approx. 480	6 pcs

For carbonated mineral water and soft drinks

Complementing the wine glass series, this glass is the tasteful companion for a stylish presentation of carbonated mineral water and soft drinks. The carbon dioxide is harmonised and the acids and mineral elements of fine sources are delivered to the tongue and the palate in a refreshing way, without being intrusive.



BALANCED

crystalline glass transparent handblown

. ,				
	item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
	5480.04	12/25	approx. 850	2 pcs
	5480.04-1	12/25	approx. 850	1 pc

For white and red Burgundy, great Piedmontese wines, highly complex but sensitive white and red wines, extremely opulent rosé wines and old vintage

A perfect glass for wine that is not for decanting due to its sensitive structure, but still requires a great deal of air. This crystal emanates pure consonance. Even with discordant wines, it succeeds in creating a concentrated and highly elegant impression. This glass turns wine into a complete aromatic experience, without overdoing it.



crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU	
5480.05	7/23	approx. 280	2 pcs	80

For fortified, sweet and dessert wines and any type of distilled beverages

A glass for the majority of heavyweight or high-proof drinks. The small presentation surface ensures that the wine or brandy does not become overly concentrated, so that the heavyweight aromatic elements are released in a nuanced way. Due to the glass having a narrow opening, the nose cannot go in very far, which prevents the perceiving mucous membranes from receiving a barrage



crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU	
5480.06	10.5 / 16.5	approx. 250	2 pcs 🚆	

For cocktails or as a food glass

The wide chalice is perfect for elegant presentations of creative cocktails, spectacular hors d'oeuvres or sophisticated sweets. Ideal in combination with SIDE for plain water, for easy service distinguishing both types of















For series VISION, we recommend the CAMBRO - Camrack® Warewashing System

The Camrack® Warewashing System will protect your valuable stemware and tumblers not only during washing, but also during stacking, storage and transportation. This helps to avoid costs related to damaged glasses. Detailed information about the Camrack® Warewashing System is available at www.cambro.com.

Camrack® 4-in-1 Warewashing System

- Efficient washing
- Optimum sanitary storage
- Inventory control
- Safe, sanitary transportation



Camrack® Warewashing System

Cambro® offers a 4-in-1 system where glassware is washed, stored, identified and transported in one single unit. This multipurpose unit involves the Camdolly®, Camrack® compartment racks and the Camrack® cover

item racks	number of compartments	max. height	max. Ø	rack height	for item	name
25S958	25	25.8 cm	8.7 cm	30.8 cm	5480.01	FRESH
2051114	20	30 cm	9.8 cm	34.9 cm	5480.02	STRAIGHT
1651114	16	30 cm	10.9 cm	34.9 cm	5480.03	INTENSE
95958	9	25.8 cm	14.8 cm	30.8 cm	5480.04	BALANCED
30S958	30	25.8 cm	7.9 cm	30.8 cm	5840.05	RICH
165638	16	17.4 cm	10.9 cm	22.5cm	5480.06	NOSTALGIC

Accessories - Dolly and Cover



Camdolly®

item	l x w x h in cm	colour
CDR2020	54 3x54 3x20 3	soft grey (151)



Camrack® Cover

item	l x w x h in cm	colour
DRC2020	50x50x2.4	grey (180)

Feedbacks:



Laurens Mauquoi, Germany www.der-weinsnob.de

"Wine glasses from Zieher stand for absolute top quality. In my whole career as a wine blogger, I have never found glasses which accentuate the flavours like VISION does. My absolute recommendation!



Sebastian Schaan, Germany www.sommelier-blog.de

"The waveform of the bottom and their shapes make the VISION series an excellent partner of the high-end gastronomy. Because of the respective glass, me as a sommelier can have enormous influence on development of the desired flavours."



Thomas Dötzer, Germany www.doetzers.de

"From the very beginning, we have been excited by the appearance and the design of the glasses. But after the first degustation, we have been enthusiastic! We did not want to stop tasting. The wine simply gains a different character. The BALANCED glass makes decanting superfluous - and a Grappa out of the RICH glass is simply a great experience!"



Walid Romaya, USA instagram.com/princeofwine

"As a wine influencer, I have tasted thousands of wines in all glass shapes and sizes. The INTENSE wine glass is the perfect balance of beauty and functionality. It is a piece of art in your hand, that delivers and intensifies the wine aromas and characteristics through its unique and beautiful bulbous base. When using the glass for wine tastings in bars, people literally flooded me with comments about its beauty. Simply spectacular and one of the best wine glasses I have ever tasted with."



Emanuele Trono, Italy Instagram.com/enoblogger

"My experiences with the Zieher VISION series have been outstanding. The glasses praise the wine, they are extremely light, give expressiveness to the wine and are also a beautiful design object. They are a must-have for every wine lover and I also became Zieher-addicted."



Daniel Bayer, Germany www.wein-verstehen.de

"With their VISION series, Zieher managed to design innovative wine glasses, which lift wine tasting to a completely new level. I'm thrilled and can recommend explicitly their glass INTENSE for opulent wines. It stages particularly the German Riesling."



Günter Seeger, USA

"My whole team and I myself are convinced that the beautiful $\,$ glasses of the VISION series establish a new league of wine glasses. We also receive a lot of positive feedback from our guests."



Rasmus Christensen, Denmark instagram.com/winewherever

"The VISION series have a remarkable ability to bundle the fragrance, while providing an elegant and aesthetic appearance."

Follow us on social media and stay tuned!



facebook.com/ZieherGermany



instagram.com/Zieher_Selection



linkedin.com/company/zieher-kg



xing.com/companies/zieherkg

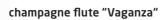




The filigree champagne flute "Vaganza" is handblown and created in superior handicraft by experienced glassblowers. The result of this work is a crystal glass of highest craftsmanship. "Vaganza" captivates by its slim silhouette and elegant shape that bestows an exclusive character on the glass. The versions coated in gold or platinum fascinate with brilliant colours and the luxurious appearance of the applied decors. "Vaganza" seduces by its charming lightness and adds a touch of high society to any event.







champagne flute "Vaganza" crystalline glass, handblown, Ø 5 cm, 33.5 cm high, 210 ml content, in black gift box

item	colour	PU	
5481	clear	2 pcs	2
5481.GPB	gold coloured	2 pcs	0
5481.PPB	platin coloured	2 pcs	2





"Cuspis"

200 ZIEHER



A honey spoon of a different kind reliably holds the honey and, while being twirled, delivers it drip-free onto the fresh bread or into the tea. The tapering handle made of white borosilicate glass additionally offers the use as a skewer - for an extravagant









glass spoon "Cuspis"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, with starshaped ball handle

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4941.01	approx. 7x4x3.5	6 рсѕ





honey spoon "Cuspis"

borosilicate glass, transparent/white, handmade, starshaped, please note the safety instructions on each

item	length in cm	PU
40.42.01	16	1 000



small glass bowl/glass tray

glass, deep black, rectangular

ite	m	I x w x h in cm	PU
51	67	11 5x5 5x1 5	12 ncs





glass cloche "Cuspis"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, star-shaped

item	for plate/bowl	Ø in cm	height in cm
4940.08	4389.09	8.5	12.5
494N 1N	438911	10.5	145





plateau plate/small bowl "Cuspis"

china, white, inside and useable area (plateau Ø approx. 6 cm/8 cm) glazed, outside biscuit, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
4389.09	9	3	0.1
4200 1 1	11 E	D E	n 10



glass cloche with china saucer "Cuspis"

set consists of:

cloche made of borosilicate glass, clear, handblown, with star-shaped ball handle

saucer made of white china, inside and useable area glazed, outside biscuit, useable on both sides, 1 set in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4943.08PB	9	approx. 14	1 set (2 parts) 🞬
4943.10PB	11.5	approx. 17	1 set (2 parts) 🎬



Borosilicate glass in its most beautiful shape!

The primary design element of the series "Cuspis" is a glass ball studded with fine spikes. The cloches with a fitting porcelain plateau plate/mini bowl are available in three sizes and the inspiration for their shaping was derived from the nut of the oak tree. The star-shaped handle is located at the top of the cloches and allows for an uncomplicated handling of these classy covers. The unglazed outside of the porcelain bowls is reminiscent of acorn caps. The bowls can be used on both sides. When used as a plateau plate, the dishes move closer to the guest, while the filigree glass cloche protects the presented delicacies and puts them in the limelight at the same time. Used as a bowl, it offers space for gravies, sauces and more. Amuse-bouches and any kind of finger food can be served on the series' shapely amuse gueule spoons. In this case, the glass ball serves as a secure handle. The capacity of the spoons is sufficient for a usage with sauces or dips on the plate, but also at the breakfast buffet for jam and the like.











chopsticks

borosilicate glass, satined, handmade, please note the safety instructions on each pack (not suitable for

item	length in cm	PU
4885	21.5	1 set (2 parts)





chopstick/knife rest "Flex"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handmade

item	I x w in cm	height in cm	PU
4886	8x2.3	approx. 2.3	2 pcs



chopsticks with rest

set consists of: **chopsticks**, borosilicate glass, satined, handmade **rest**, borosilicate glass, transparent, handmade 2 sets in black gift box

item	I x w in cm	I (chopsticks) in cm	PU
4887.PB	8x 2.3	21.5	2 sets (6 parts) 🞬





dip bowl/miniature "Flex"

borosilicate Glass, transparent, nanamade, with recess			
item	I x w in cm	height in cm	PU
4889.16	16x7	approx. 2.8	4 pcs



platter/miniature "Flex"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handmade, wavy

	0		,
item	I x w in cm	height in cm	PU
4888.16	16x8	approx. 2	4 pcs
4888.22	22x11	approx. 2.5	4 pcs



"Flex" - Perfectly designed and beautiful!

Tubes made of borosilicate glass – shaped into unique pieces by way of heat exposure. These perfectly designed elements of the "Flex" series can only be manufactured in such a sophisticated quality by extremely precise control of timing at exact temperatures.

Elegant presentation plates for amuse-bouches, fingerfood and other artfully arranged delights of upscale cuisine originate from this complex procedure. The "Flex" series is also suitable for intermediate courses or smaller desserts as well as presentations of bread and oil or dips.

The artfully curved inside of the tubes offers creative space for cutlery or napkins, decorative herbs, edible blossoms and more!

A rest for knives or chopsticks in the same language of design blends harmonically into this series. Chopsticks made of borosilicate glass are the perfect completion for this line. The satined surface of the sticks provides for pleasant haptics and creates an appealing contrast to the clear glass of the rest.







small bowl

china, black, matt, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
3855.01	4.9x4.9x7	0.11	4 pcs



glass miniature

(ricai Riass			
	item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
		5 / 8.6		6 pcs

glass straw

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, temperature resistant, please note the safety instructions on each pack of glass straws

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
4980.16	0.8	16	24 pcs



holder for test tubes

silicone, Ø 4.6 cm, 2.7 cm high, with grooves on the inside for easy insertion of glass tubes

item	colour	PU
4680.S	black	6 pcs
4680.W	white	6 pcs



item	colour	PU
4490	white	6 pcs
4490.01	black	6 pcs

"Lacuna" - braving the gap!

Perforated walls, irregularly spread openings in filigree borosilicate glass - the small bowls of the series "Lacuna" stand out. Numerous holes in different sizes form the basis for sophisticated presentations of high-grade dishes. They set limits on the one hand, however offer various possibilities for creative arrangements and an extraordinary food presentation on the other.

The glass cone can be employed in three different ways. Rested horizontally and stabilized by a fork or a spoon, standing upright in various miniatures or put in elegant supports made of silicone or as an extraordinary cloche for the presentation of delicate tidbits.

Suitable accessories like anti-slip coasters made of food safe silicone or borosilicate glass straws enormously extend the scope of application of this series. Even working with small skewers for finger food may be envisaged.



cone "Lacuna"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, with line of holes along the rim

_			
item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4925.01	6/12	approx. 0.08	4 pcs

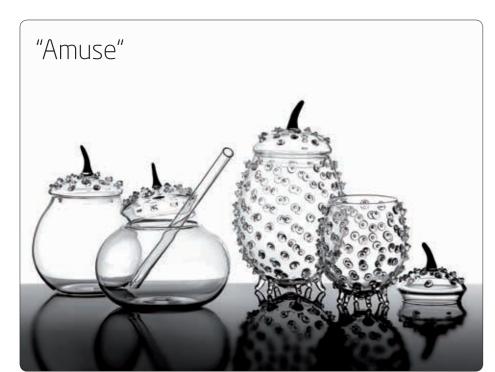


small glass, bowl "Lacuna"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, with line of holes along the rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4926.01	12.5/6	approx. 0.08	4 pcs









The glass tray and many more inserts are available on pages 264 and 265.





glass tin "Amuse"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, with lid (black handle, height without lid: 7 cm), 6 feet of glass, in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I	
4918.PB	6.5	11	approx. 0.14	¥





glass tin "Amuse"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, with lid (black handle, height without lid: 9.5 cm), 6 feet of glass, in black gift box

_				
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I	
4919.PB	8	13.5	approx. 0.28	36



glass tin "Amuse"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, smooth, with lid (black handle, height without lid: 6.5 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
4920	8	10	annrox, 0.22



in black gift box

0				
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I	
4020 DR	Ω	10	200rov 0 22	5



glass tin "Amuse"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, smooth, with lid (black handle, height without lid: 5.5 cm)

ina (biack hanaic, height without ha. 5.5 cm)					
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in cm		
4921	9	9	approx. 0.24		

glass tin "Amuse"

in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in cm
4921.PB	9	9	approx. 0.24 🎬





glass miniature "Amuse"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4914	8.5 / 7.8	approx. 0.19	6 pcs

glass miniature "Amuse"

in black gift box

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU	
4914.PB	8.5 / 7.8	approx. 0.19	1 pc	S2



glass miniature "Amuse"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, doublewalled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4915	11.5 / 6.5	approx. 0.25	6 pcs

glass miniature "Amuse"

in black gift box

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU	
4915.PB	11.5 / 6.5	approx. 0.25	1 pc	¥

Please note:

Since all glasses of this series are handblown, deviations from the declared content may occur. Glass designer Michael Schwarzmüller puts delicious appetizers perfectly into focus. The filigree jars with their organic form offer top chefs and professional hosts the possibility of serving fingerfood and amuse-bouches in an "Amuse"-ing way.

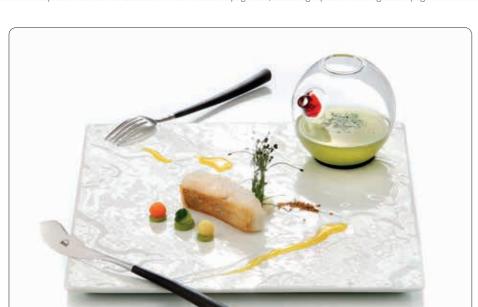
"Amuse" wants to inspire imagination and stimulates playful experimentation. This series made of thin-walled, strong and heat-resistant borosilicate glass comprises of a variation of beautifully handcrafted cups, bowls, cloches and remarkable glass tins. The latter are perfectly suitable for the presentation of small soups and desserts, but may also be used as exceptional sugar bowls. The exact fitting lid ensures the protection and hygiene of the content. The double-walled bowls of the series in fact absorb heat or cold.







The plate of the series "Selection A." is available on page 158, the charger plate made of glass on page 182.





Since all glasses of this series are handblown, deviations from the declared content may occur.



small glass creamer

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handle curved and amber-coloured (approx. 7 cm long)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4995	6/5	approx. 0.1	4 pcs



small glass creamer "Amuse"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, singlewalled, Ø opening on top approx. 3 cm

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4922	8.5 / 8	approx. 0.25	6 pcs





nut bowl "Amuse"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, single-

walled, w opening on top approx. 3.5 cm				
item	height in cm	content in I	PU	
4923	8.5 / 8	approx. 0.2	6 pcs	

nut bowl "Amuse"

III DIGCK BLIT DOX				
item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU	
4923.PB	8.5 / 8	approx. 0.2	1 pc	×



glass bowl

borosilicate glass, handblown, round

,					
item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU		
4965	11.5 / 7.3	approx. 0.6	6 pcs		

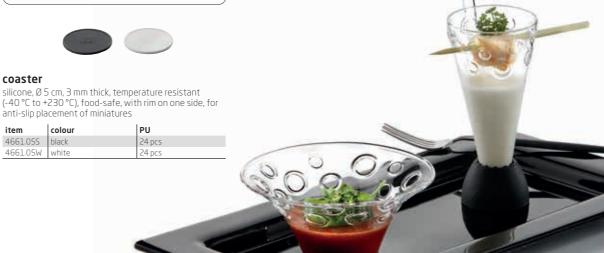
No sliding, no clattering - with the non-slip pads by Zieher!



The coasters made of food safe silicone are shapely accessories with a highly practical benefit. Clattering and wildly sliding miniatures on plates and trays are a thing of

The skid-proof discs with their delicately structured, matt surface facilitate the service's work and ensure undisturbed enjoyment for the guest.

The coasters are available in two colours; the white ones can be integrated discreetly, whereas the black ones can be used deliberately as contrasting, decorative elements.





These spherical bowls made of borosilicate glass accentuate in particular artfully presented dishes by their minimalistic and elegant design.

The flattened bottom of the bowls ensures a safe and even stand. Optionally available silicone rings for the small version guarantee skid-resistance and also allow a positioning at an angle.

All bowls are made of borosilicate glass, whose strength, temperature resistance, high transparency as well as absence of bubbles guarantee a high quality product



small glass bowl

borosilicate glass, handblown, round

ite	m	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
493	30	7/5	approx. 0.14	24 pcs





ring "SelectionA."

silicone, Ø 8.3 cm, for the anti-slip placement of small

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6 pcs
4681 W	white	fines.



The glass bowls "Lacuna" are available

on page 204 and 205.



Handblown, double-walled glasses made of borosilicate glass combine spectacular optics and extraordinary technical features.

The vacuum between the two glasses prevents the formation of condensate on the outside of the glass when the ambient temperature is warm and the drinks are cold. The isolation effect keeps cold and warm liquids cold or warm for a longer time. Borosilicate glass by Zieher stands out due to its hardness and high temperature resistance.









cocktail glass

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4962	10.5 / 16	approx. 0.2	6 pcs



glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, doublewalled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4901.03	6/7.5	approx. 0.08	6 рсѕ



glass straw

210 ZIEHER

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, temperature resistant, please note the safety instructions on each pack of glass straws

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU		
4980.12	0.8	12	24 pcs		
4980.16	0.8	16	24 pcs		



item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4901.03	6/7.5	approx. 0.08	6 рсѕ



glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4903	5.5 / 8.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs



glass tumbler

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4907	8/10	approx. 0.28	б рсѕ



glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, doublewalled

item	Ø / height	content in I	PU
4901.01	6/5	approx. 0.08	6 рсѕ
4901.02	8.8 / 7.5	approx. 0.21	6 pcs



small glass bowl "Halfmoon"

borosilicate glass, transparent, hand-blown, double-

tem	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4954.01	6 / 7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs
1954.02	8/9	approx. 0.17	6 pcs
1954.03	9/9.5	approx. 0.21	6 pcs

small glass bowl "Halfmoon"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, doublewalled, in black gift box

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU	
4954.03PB	9/9.5	approx. 0.21	2 pcs 🎬	ı







glass bowl

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4956.01	9/4	approx. 0.07	6 pcs
4956.02	11/5.5	approx. 0.15	6 pcs
4956.03	13/6.5	approx. 0.25	4 pcs
4956.04	15/7	approx. 0.3	4 pcs

glass bowl

in black gift box

_			
item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4956.02PB	11 / 5.5	approx. 0.15	1рс 🎬
4956.03PB	13/6.5	approx. 0.25	1рс 🔐
4956.04PB	15/7	approx. 0.3	1 pc ≌



small glass bowl "Halfmoon"

borosilicate glass, inside with satin finish, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4964	12 / 7.5	approx. 0.35	6 pcs



small glass bowl

borosilicate glass, inside with satin finish, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4963.01	6 / 8.5	approx. 0.05	6 pcs
4963.02	65/95	annrox 0.08	6 ncs















clear glass, Ø 8 cm, 5 cm high, 0.13 l content

item	version	PU
5420	clear	6 pcs
5420.01	satinined	6 pcs





glass miniature

clear glass, wavy rim, base: 0.07 | content, top part: 0.04 | content, for bridge "Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	version	Ø / height in cm	PU
5423.01	base	6.5 / 5.5	12 pcs
5423.02	top	6.3 / 4.5	12 pcs



The creamer is handmade, deviations from

small glass creamer

clear glass, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
5416	4.7 / 9.8	approx. 0.1	6 рсѕ





glass miniature, 2 parts

glass, satined, wavy rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I (bottom part)	PU
5445	55/75	annrox 0.05	16 nc





miniature glass bottle

clear glass, round, with glass lid (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. lid

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
5741	4.3	5.5	approx. 0.03





test tube

borosilicate glass (temperature change resistant), with flanged rim and round bottom, for holder for test tube $\,$ items 4680... and cork item 1501

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4032.G	2/15	0.04	24 pcs

cork

for test tube item 4032.G

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
1501	2/1 7	26	24 ncs





holder for test tubes

silicone, Ø 4.6 cm, 2.7 cm high, with grooves on the inside for easy insertion of glass tubes, for test tube item 4032.G

item	colour	PU
4680.S	black	6 pcs
4680.W	white	6 pcs







l x w x h in cm

4.9x4.9x4.5

small glass creamer

glass miniature

creamer item 5255

5254.01 4.9x4.9

I x w in cm

clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

content in I PU

**				
item	I x w x h in cm	content in I	PU	
5255	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs	

clear glass, lid for small glass bowl item 5254 and glass





small butter & lard pot

clear glass, round

Ø in cm height in cm



plastic, ecru, for glass bottles items 5296.01 and

height in cm PU

glass bottle

glass bottle/creamer

clear glass, square, with glass stopper (round), with

notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl.

Ixwxhincm | content in I | PU

cork

item

5297.01

clear glass, square, suitable cork item 5297.01 and 5297.02 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
5296.01	3.9x3.9x8.5	0.04	12 pcs
5296.02	4.9x4.9x11	0.1	12 pcs

Its honed sides prevent the glass stopper from falling off when pouring from the closed bottle.





glass bottle

clear glass, square, with swing top (plastic and stainless steel), height incl. swing top

item	l x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
5295.01	5.4x5.4x12.5	0.1	12 pcs
5295.02	6.7x6.7x14.5	0.2	12 pcs



small glass bowl

clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5338.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
5338	7x7x3.9	0.1	12 pcs



clear glass, square, lid for small glass bowl item 5338

item	l x w in cm	PU
5338.01	7x7	12 pcs





glass bottle

clear glass, with swing top (PVC lid), height incl. swing

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
5290.01	4.5 / 14.5	0.1	12 pcs
5290.02	5.5/19	0.2	12 pcs





glass bowl

clear glass, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
5308.08	8x8x4.5	0.14	6 pcs
5308.11	11x11x6	0.3	6 pcs

















Ø / height in cm | content in l



glass cone

clear glass, for food display items 2194...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
5415	3.5/8	0.03	12 pcs



giass tray	
clear glass, 4 deepenings (Ø 4.6 cm), for inserts and portion jam up to Ø 4.4 cm (e. g. Darbo portion jam, 28 g and 40 g)	gla

tem	I x w x h in cm	PU
428.04	23.5x6.2x3	б рсѕ

glass tray





glass bowl "Unique"

glass, marbled, outside satined, round, Ø 10 cm, 6 cm high, content 0.2 L

item	colour	PU
5180.10	white	6 pcs
5181.10	black	6 pcs





coaster/glass insert

hardened clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edges polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244.11	11	6 pcs
5244	13	6 pcs



glass bowl

norozilicare Biazz' Har				
item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU	
4910	10.5 / 2.5	0.18	12 pcs	



The melamine tray item 4590 is available on page 262.



glass

clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
5380	7.5 / 10.5	0.32	6 pcs
5381	7.5 / 6	0.18	6 pcs









ashtray for cigars

optical glass, transparent, also usable as a rest for tongs or spoons, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	
5210	15x9x3	9



glass miniature

clear glass, for bridges "Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
5257	7/10	0.08	12 pcs



glass miniature

clear glass, for bridges "Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
5405	5 / 8.6	0.1	6 pcs





glass bowl

clear glass, oval

item	I x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
5444	12.5x7x4	0.08	6 pcs



glass bowl "Duo"

item	l x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
5441	11.5x7x3.5	0.07	б рсѕ



glass bowl

borosilicate glass, handblown, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4965	11.5 / 7.3	approx. 0.6	6 pcs



More sizes of the glass bowls are available on page 77.



glass bowl

dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge, for ring "SelectionA." items 4681...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
4814.17	17	5.5	0.3



glass bowl/cloche

clear glass, handblown, for ring "SelectionA." item 4681...(please order separately)

1	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
3	9/6	0.2	6 pcs





ring "SelectionA."

silicone, Ø 8.3 cm, for anti-slip placement of bowls item 5418, 4814.17 and 4930

item	colour	PU
a) 4681.S		6 pcs
b) 4681.W	white	6 pcs





small glass bowl

borosilicate glass, handblown, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4930	7/5	approx. 0.14	24 pcs



glass bowl

clear glass, oval

5330.08 7.5 / 3.5







plateau plate "DressCoat"

Ø / height in cm | content in I | PU

useable as a bowl







| I x w x h in cm | content in I



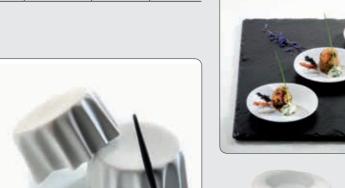


| I x w x h in cm | content in I





l x w x h in cm











glass pillow "Donna"

glass, satined, in black gift box

I x w x h in cm



plateau plate "DressCoat"

china, white, useable area (plateau): Ø 7.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4386.01	9 / 4.5	0.1	12 pcs





small creamer

Cillia, Wille				
item	I x w x h in cm	content in I	PU	
4093	8.2x5.8x4.2	0.07	12 pcs	







bowl "Cave"

biscuit china, white, inside glazed, opening: \emptyset approx. 8

em, m black 6m t box					
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU		
4375.01PB	approx.11	7	1 pc	20	



Like the shell hides the pearl, the porcelain bowl "Cave" conceals precious delicacies within its hard shell. At first sight, this porcelain piece only partly reveals its interior. "Cave" consists of intricately worked hard porcelain and captures by its soft shape and the velvety haptics of the unglazed outside. Touching the cave-shaped bowl, it feels almost like a palm stone made of white gold, having a soft appearance with delicious contents. "Cave" is predestined for a use at cocktail and hors d'oeuvres receptions or at the flying buffet. The miniature bowl can be carried comfortably and perfectly fits in the palm of the hand.



nylon, black/white, non-toxic cooling gel

I x w in cm



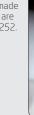


Serving chilled food is primarily a technical challenge with certain dishes or intermediate courses. With Zieher's two-coloured cooling pads, this necessity can be met in a sophisticated way, also in terms of visual appearance. The wrapper made of black resp. white nylon fabric appears classy and unobtrusive. The pads are filled with gel which remains shapeable, even when frozen and thus allows an adjustment to the tableware used. The pads can also be used on the buffet. For further information, please have a look at pages 40 and 41.





The cruet stands made of stainless steel are available on page 252.





creamer

china, white, stackable

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4489	5.3 / 9	0.13	6 pcs





miniature china, stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 l content

item	colour	PU	
4490	white	6 pcs	
4490.01	black, matt	6 pcs	







small bowl "Catering"

Crimia, Write					
item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU		
4499	8 / 5.5	0.2	6 pcs		
4500	8 / 2.5	0.08	12 pcs		



The cruet stand made of stainless steel is available on page 253.



small bowl

Zillid, Wille			
item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4498	8/6	0.17	6 pcs







miniature plate

china, round, flat, Ø 10.5 cm

item	colour	PU
4606.10	white, glossy	12 pcs
4607.10	black.matt	12 ncs



plate

china, round, flat, Ø 17 cm

	item	colour	PU
	4606.17	white, glossy	4 pcs
	460717	black matt	1 ncc





small bowl

china, square, 7 cm long, 7 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.13 l

item	colour	PU
3854	white	4 pcs
3854.01	black, matt	4 pcs



small bowl

china, white, square

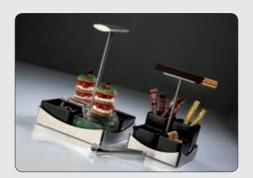
item	l x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
3853	7x7x2	0.05	12 pcs



small bowl

china, white, square

item	I x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
3844	4x4x3	0.03	24 pcs





small bowl

china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 7 cm high, 0.11 l

item	colour	PU
3855	white	4 pcs
3855.01	black, matt	4 pcs



small bowl

china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.05 l

item	colour	PU	
3845	white	4 pcs	
3845.01	black, matt	4 pcs	



small creamer

china, white, square

item	I x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
3849	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.07	4 pcs



small bowl

china, white, square

item	I x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
3859	6.5x6.5x2	0.03	12 pcs



small bowl

crima, write, rectangular				
	item	I x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
	3858	13.5x6.5x2	0.07	12 pcs





dip bowl "Twist" for olive oil

china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
3912	12x12x1.8	6 pcs



bowl "Modul"

china, white, square, deep, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	I x w in cm	content in I	PU
Itelli	I A W III CIII	content iii i	FU
4381	11x11	0.07	12 ncs



plate "Modul"

china, white, square, flat, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4380	11x11	12 pcs





bowl "Modul"

china, white, rectangular, deep, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	I x w in cm	content in I	PU
4384	22x11	0.22	12 pcs



plate "Modul"

china, white, rectangular, flat, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4383	22x11	12 pcs



Trays and miniatures made of melamine are available on page 122.







small glass bowl

I x w in cm



small glass bowl

clear glass, structured, rectangular, flat

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5099	11.5x5.5x1.5	12 pcs





glass miniature plate

glass, 4 mm thick, green, structured, leaf shape

item	I x w in cm	PU
5037	14x7.5	12 pcs



small glass bowl

glass, 4 mm thick, structured, dark grey, round, with slight corners

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5173	8	3	12 pcs



small glass bowl/spoon rest

glass, 4 mm thick, structured, dark grey, organically shaped, slightly oval form

item	l x w in cm	PU
5172	11x7.5	12 pcs



The cloches are available on page 174.



small glass bowl

glass, deep black

item	l x w in cm	PU
5039.01	10x8.5	12 pcs



small glass bowl/glass tray

glass, deep black, rectangular

_	_	
item	I x w x h in cm	PU
5167	11.5x5.5x1.5	12 pcs



borosilicate glass, transparent/white, handmade, starshaped, please note the safety instructions on each

item	length in cm	PU
4942.01	16	4 pcs





small bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 4859.07, 4860.07 and 4930 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
2318	8	5	2 pcs







Glass, 2 layers, handmade, heavy quality, Ø 7 cm, 4.5 cm high, approx. 0.08 L content, for bowl/basket "Reef" item 2318

item	colour	PU
4859.07	white	6 pcs
4860.07	black	6 ncs





small glass bowl

borosilicate glass, handblown, round for small bowl/basket "Reef" Item 2318

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4930	7/5	0.14	24 pcs



bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 5166 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2310	13	8





glass bowl

glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, organically shaped, for bowl/basket "Reef" item 2310 (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
5166	13/6.5	approx. 0.3	2 pc:

"Reef"- showpieces of table culture!





Large numbers of single parts are casted from premium pewter and subsequently assembled in high-grade craftsmanship to give shape to these items. The inimitable pieces of art created that way are unique items, which inspire by the polished surface of the organic structures and the rounded tails of the meshwork. The products of the "Reef" series are genuine gems of dining culture!

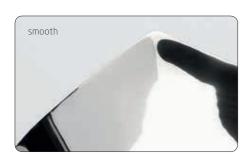
The small presentation baskets can be equipped with various miniatures made of clear or coloured glass and and give your food a stunning stage.



glass miniature plate

I x w in cm

glass, deep black, flat









etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, six times polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2187	13	16.5





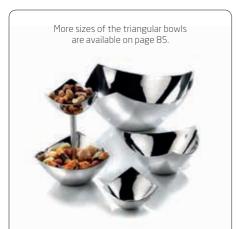
bread/pastry bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2133.12	12x7.5x4.5



More sizes of the triangular bowls are available on page 85.





bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, smooth finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in I
2159.16	16x10x7	0.2
215920	20v12v9	0.35

bowl

in black gift box

_			
item	l x w x h in cm	content in I	
2159.16PB	16x10x7	0.2	12
2159.20PB	20x12x9	0.35	9



bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
2180.09	9	4	0.08
2180.13	13	6	0.28



massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
2182.09	9	4	0.08
2182.13	13	6	0.28

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, smooth finish, six

content in I





The nut bowl is available on page 208.



small bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	content in I
2153	7.5	0.11



bowl "Artisan"

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, round, hammered rim with golden adornment

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
2371.07	7.5	3.5	approx. 0.1
2371.11	11	5.5	approx. 0.3







amuse gueule stand with foot

massive stainless steel 18/10, polished

	- 1	
item	l x w x h in cm	
2204.08	11.5x9.5x8.5	
220//11	11 5 0 5 0 11 5	





ice cream cup with foot

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in I
2207.11	11.5x10x11	0.15
220715	135x11x15	0.25





small bowl

times polished
 item
 Ø in cm

 2153.01
 7.5



Plateau plates

Design: Itamar Harari







miniature plate with rod

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, plate approx. 9x8 cm, for marble platter 8052 and 8022.02

	item	height in cm
	2203.08	8
	2203.13	13
i i	2203.18	18
	2203.23	23



marble platter

black/brown, polished surface, sides rough-textured, stainless steel feet, 24 holes (Ø 5 mm), for holder coil shape items 2167..., skewer items 1939... or miniature plate items 2203... (please order separately)

item	I x w x h in cm
8052	45x31x5



marble platter

black/brown, polished surface, sides rough-textured, rectangular, with 3 holes (Ø 5 mm), with 4 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe), for holder coil shape items 2167..., skewer items 1939... or miniature plate items 2203... (please order separately)

item I x w x h in cm	
003303	



bowl

granite, anthracite, fully polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in
8034	18	7	0.7





small skewer "Flame"

*Drilled holes Ø 3 mm: suitable for

small skewers items 1939.04 or usual skewers made of wood

stainless steel 18/0, matt

item	lenght in cm	PU
1939.04	9.5	24 pc

nature of the product. There may be single inclusions of other minerals and fossils. These extraordinary features give slate its precious and vivid appearance. Please note: Specific groceries, especially those that contain fruit acid (citric acid), may damage the surface in case of longer contact. Therefore we recommend avoiding direct contact with edibles.

Marble is a natural product, which means that the dark brown marbling can vary strongly. This is exactly what creates the vivid and unique look of this natural stone. Please note: Specific groceries, especially those that contain fruit acid (citric acid), may damage the surface in case of longer contact. Therefore we recommend avoiding direct contact with edibles. Please clean only with a wet cloth and gentle cleaners. Not dishwasher-safe. Cleaning in a dishwasher may dull the surface.

Slate is a unique and exceptional natural product. The surfaces of our slate plates have the typical slaty cleavages, therefore every piece is unique. Small deviations in structure, thickness and weight of the plates cannot be avoided because of the

Granite is a natural product. Deviations in colour or structure are possible. Infrequently, pockets in the stone may occur. Granite is the hardest and

most impervious kind of our natural stones! Sushi trays made of granite are available on page 169.



I x w x h in cm

natural slate, not sealed, rectangular, double, with 35 holes (Ø 3 mm*), with 6 feet of felt (not dishwashersafe)

skewer

stainless steel 18/10, polished, 24 cm long

item	version	PU
1939.01	Moon	12 pcs
1939.02	Flame	12 pcs















stainless steel 18/10, polished, for e.g. Darbo portion

Jani (20 g and 40 g), portion keteriap or mastara			
item	version	l x w in cm	
2191.03	3 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	19.5x7.5	
2191.04	4 holes (Ø 4 5 cm)	24×75	



miniature fork "Europa"

stainless steel 18/10, 2 mm thick, polished, excellent product quality, exceptional stability and durability

item	length in cm
04051388	16





small skewer "Flame"

stainless steel 18/0, matt

item	lenght in cm	PU
1939.04	9.5	24 pcs



skewer

stainless steel 18/10, polished, 24 cm long

item	version	PU	
1939.01	Moon	12 pcs	
1939.02	Flame	12 pcs	





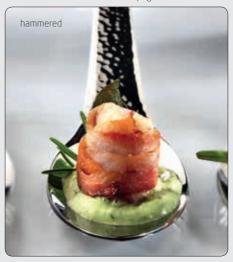
amuse-gueule/tapas spoon "Modul" china, white

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4260.03	10x4x2.2	12 pcs





Suitable spoon rests made of walnut wood and melamine are available on pages 130 and 132.





amuse gueule/tapas spoon

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4260.01	13x4x3	12 ncs



stainless steel 18/10, 4.3 mm thick, heavy quality, 21 cm long

item	version
1938	polished
1938.01	hammered





glass spoon "Cuspis"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, with star-

item I x w x h in cm		l x w x h in cm	PU
	4941.01	approx. 7x4x3.5	6 pcs



honey spoon "Cuspis"

borosilicate glass, transparent/white, handmade, starshaped, please note the safety instructions on each

pack			
	item	length in cm	PU
	4942.01	16	4 pcs







"Slope"



The melamine tray "Slope" is characterised by its unobtrusive shaping and the pleasant feel of the matt, finely structured surface. An elevated corner and the resultant asymmetry awards the tray that certain something.

Besides the obvious function as a service tray for espresso, cocktails, snacks and more, it also performs well in the hotel bathroom or as a decorative trivet in the hotel

"Slope" is available in two sizes. The robust raw material melamine appears very elegant due to its matt surface and of course, it complies with demands of everyday use like food safety, dishwasher resistance as well as stackability.



tray "Slope"

melamine, black, matt, rectangular (oblique), stackable, utility space: approx. 26 cm x 15.5 cm

a timey spa	icci appionii.		
item	colour	l x w x h in cm	PU
4595 30	hlack	30v195v42	3 ncs





tray "Slope"

melamine, matt, rectangular (oblique), stackable, utility space: approx. 40 cm x 24 cm

item	colour	l x w x h in cm	PU
4595.45	black	45x29x4.2	2 pcs



insert/box

melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, up to 4 pieces fit into item 4578

tem	I x w x h in cm	PU
4580	29.5x9x3.3	3 pcs





"Bento Box" - flexible mobility

Serving guests at the pool, beach or on the terrace is often associated with longer walking distances for the service staff. The "Bento Box" from Zieher has been designed especially for these requirements – all components are stackable. This way they guarantee a space-saving storage and a comfortable, non-slip transport, even with several dishes at the same time.

Matt black melamine, modern design and subtle contrasts created by different surface structures, form the perfect setting for individual creations and popular classics such as burgers, club sandwiches or salads.

The versatility of the individual components also becomes evident in the cover, which has decorative ventilation slots to dissipate steam generated by hot food. This lid can also be used as a tray, whose less finely textured inside has an anti-slip effect.



lid/tray

melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with ventilation slots, suitable for item 4578, also usable as a tray

item	I x w x h in cm
4570	20 523 54



Bento Box

melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, partition for cutlery/napkin/inserts (28 cm x 7.5 cm) or for platters (28 cm x 28 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm
4578	39x30.5x8.5



4595.30

"Connect!" serving platters made of walnut! Sublime in their appearance, unadorned in design, practical by compact formats and highly functional in combination - the

solid wood boards of the series

The integrated tenon in the shape of a dovetail serves as a decorative handle with an artisanal touch.

an easy combination of different elements. Skid-

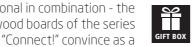
proof positioning feet ensure a firm stand, the slanted

outer edges facilitate handling. The solid walnut wood is sealed with high-quality oils, which makes it easy to freshen up the surface from traces of everyday wear and tear.

snack board, serving or cutting board, or

as a presentation

platter created by the combination of several elements.





cutting/snack board "Connect!"

walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, pluggable, with handle, with 4 rubber feet, in black gift box

			0
	item	l x w x h in cm	length incl. handle
	4774.31PB	26.5x20x2.3	31



cutting/snack board "Connect!"

walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, pluggable, with handle, with 4 rubber feet, in black gift box

item	I x w x h in cm	length incl. handle	
4775.44PB	40x16x2.3	44.5	8





These classy service platters take effect by their exceptional shape and the stylish

Available in two different sizes for just one or more persons, single courses right up to

For bigger buffet set-ups, several plates can be arranged space-saving and thus pro-

vide an extraordinary structuring of the buffet spaces. The pentagonal design allows

numerous arrangements - as a result, beautiful presentation areas for regional delica-

The projecting handle permits an easy removal of the insert and thus allows an un-

mixed arrangements - so-called "sharing plates" - can be staged appealingly.

serving tray "Solid"

walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with changeable insert made of black coloured ceramic

tem	I x w in cm
780.46	46.5x23
780.67	67.5x33



insert/platter

coloured ceramic, 6 mm thick, black, dishwasher-safe

item	I x w in cm
4780.465	39x19.5
4780.675	59x29





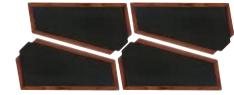


Enjoyment in a pentagon

combination of oiled walnut wood and slate grey ceramics.

cies, desserts, antipasti and much more can be created.

complicated cleaning of the thin but very robust ceramic.

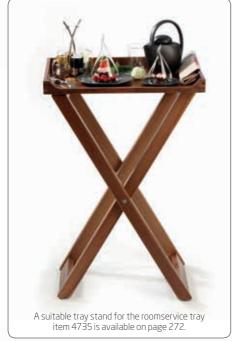








This service tray with integrated separations is perfectly suitable for the service of small dishes at the pool, the beach or in the room. The major compartment has been designed for plates with a max. diameter of up to 29 cm, the lateral separation offers sufficient space for cutlery and napkin. Also insertion bowls with a max. width of 7.5 cm will find space and thus can be used for dips, salad and other side dishes. You will find a selection of suitable inserts on page 260. The trays are equipped with integrated grip holes and stackable. Finger joints at the corners, non-skid rubber feet and a foodsafe sealing of the solid walnut wood fulfill the high-quality standards, which are valid for all items of the "Solid" range.





serving tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, 2 compartments: 30 cm x 30 cm and 30 cm x 8 cm (for cutlery or china/glass bowls), with 4 rubber

l x w x h in cm



Rubber feet at the bottom which are slightly offset towards the middle enable the transport in a tray trolley in 1/1 EN-format 60 cm x 40 cm.



room service tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, recessed on one side of the rim, with 2 handles, with 4 rubber feet, suitable for tray stand

I x w x h in cm







bed tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with feet, 2 handles, recessed on one side of

Ixwxhincm(closed) | Ixwxhincm(set up)







Suitable displays and various accessories for the service tray items 4740 and 4707.PB are available on pages 108 to 111.



serving tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	I x w x h in cm	I x w in cm (inside)
4713	34x34x3	32x32



serving tray "Solid"

walnut, flat, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet, in black gift box

item		l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm	
4707.P	В	53x37x4	50.2x34.2	%



serving tray "Solid"

walnut, deep, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	I x w (inside) in cm
4740	53x37x10	50.2x34.2



glass platter

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, for serving tray "Solid" items 4707.PB and 4740

item	version	I x w in cm
1668.03	black glass	50x34
1670.03	white glace	50v34



"Solid" - Wood in its most beautiful shape!

Wood from the European walnut tree, which is one of the most precious and most beautiful types of wood, forms the basis for this series. Both the wood's warm brown colours in different shades and its intensive and distinctive grain make every product a unique item. The high-quality workmanship in combination with the food-safe sealing guarantees long durability, even in daily use. Please note the enclosed care instructions, not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!



The bread buffet "Solid" is available on pages 108 to 113.





cutlery/napkin box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet in the lid (soft closure, can be opened to an angle of 90° only) and at the bottom, with black felt insert, stainless steel platter with space for an engraving (price and quantity upon request), height with open lid: 15.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
17CC	20.0/11.0/6	26,07



cutlery box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with acrylic glass lid, with 4 rubber feet, for cutlery with a length of up to 24.3 cm

item	I x w x h in cm
4720	26.5x16.2x8







Due to the comprehensive range of accessories, the "Solid" presentation box offers

multiple application possibilities. The box, regularly fitted with a wooden sliding lid,

can be equipped with several optionally available inserts made of top-quality solid

surface material. The also available lid made of brown-tinted glass puts the presen-

ted goods in the limelight. Apart from an insert with round cavities for nine truffles/

chocolates and a flat plate that can be used for layered chocolates, various little

somethings or amuse bouches, there is also an insert available for commercial coffee

capsules. The insert for cigars can hold up to four cigars and a separate compartment

aside offers additional space for matches, cigar

cutters, etc. No matter if it is an assort-

ment of coffee specialities or various

delicacies of the pâtisserie, the

presentation box by Zieher

provides the perfect setting

for many purposes.

Delicacies in delicate setting!

236 ZIEHER

storage/presentation box "Solid" alnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with sliding lid made of wood, also useable with glass lid item 4762.18G (please order separately)

I x w x h in cm size inside in cm



glass lid

ardened glass, brown tinted, with recess, for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	I x w in cm
176210C	172/167





insert for chocolates

olid surface material, with 9 cavities (Ø 2.2 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	colour	I x w x h in cm
4763.01S	black	15.8x15.8x1
4763.01W	white	15.8x15.8x1





4 insert for cigars

solid surface material, for 4 cigars (grooves 1.9 cm wide), storage area for accessories (14.8 cm x 4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4763.02S	black	15.8x15.8x1
4762 O2W	white	1 E Ov1 E Ov1





insert for coffee capsules

olid surface material, with 6 cavities (Ø 3.8 cm), storage area for accessories (14.8 cm x 4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item

item		colour	l x w x h in cm
4763	3.03S	black	15.8x15.8x1
4763	3.03W	white	15.8x15.8x1



insert/platter

olid surface material, white, usable area: 14.8 cm x 14.8 cm, for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	lxw xhincm
4763.04W	15.8x15.8x1



The most exquisite chocolates/truffles in an exclusive ambiance

Finest creations of the pâtisserie have to be presented in a worthy frame!

Marco D'Andrea:

"In search of the perfect way to present my chocolates/ truffles and after receiving manifold inspiration from colleagues, I have asked a carpenter of my acquaintances to manufacture some first prototypes. It was important to me that the box could be used to present jewellery and diamonds as well.

The round deepenings in the box are specifically matched, that even if the box is inclined, the truffles will not roll out. Chocolates/truffles with a diameter ranging from 22 to 28 mm fit easily into the deepenings. The dark wood of the walnut tree gives the box a fine and modern look. The brown tinted glass reveals the secrets hidden inside the box only once it is given a very close look. The glass can be inserted vertically into the back part of the box or can be slid in under the box. Once closed, anything inside the box can be stored hygienically. The narrow, sidelong compartment in each box can be used individually. Besides placing a tong or other serving cutlery, it can also be used for the presentation of more chocolates or petit fours."

Idea and design for these presentation boxes "Solid" for truffles and filled chocolates are from Marco D'Andrea, pâtissier and "Junger Wilder 2012". In 2014, D'Andrea has been proclaimed "Pâtissier of the year 2014" during the "Leaders of the Year Award" convention (powered by ROLLING PIN).

Further awards:

"Pâtissier of the year 2019" - Rolling Pin

"Pâtissier of the year 2020" - Gault Millau

"Pâtisserie team of the year 2020" - Schlemmer Atlas



Food & Design: Marco D'Andrea

Instaaram: marco.dandrea.pastrv

www.marcodandrea.de





chocolate/truffle box "Solid"

walnut food-safe sealed not dishwasher-safe with brown-tinted glass lid (can be used as rear wall or to slide in on the bottom side), square, 2 compartments: 1st compartment with 24 cavities for chocolates, 2nd compartment 21.3 cm x 6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4737	23.8x23.8x6

chocolate/truffle box "Solid"

walnut food-safe sealed not dishwasher-safe with brown-tinted glass lid (can be used as rear wall or to slide in on the bottom side), rectangular, 2 compartments: 1st compartment with 48 cavities for chocolates, 2nd

compartment 21.5 cm x 0 cm		
item	l x w x h in cm	
4738	36.8x23.8x6	



massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, 19 cm long

item	version
2138	stainless ste





box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, 2 compartments: 10.4 cm x 5.2 cm and 10.4 cm x 16.6 cm, for china/glass bowls 4.9 cm long and 4.9 cm wide

tem	I x w x h in cm
1703	24.4x12.4x4



box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, 2 compartments: 14.4 cm x 7.2 cm and 14.4 cm x 14.6 cm, for china/glass bowls 7 cm long and 7 cm wide

item	I x w x h in cm
4704	24.4x16.4x4



box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4705	24.4x16.4x4	22.4x14.4



tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, for china/glass bowls 4.9 cm long and 4.9 cm wide

0	
item	I x w x h in cm
4719	15.2x15.2x2.5





walnut wood, sealed food safe, not dishwasher-safe,

Tot glass inscrittent 17 oo.a (picase order separatry)		
item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4708	25.8x10.2x2	20.8x5.2



clear glass, with 4 transparent rubber feet, for tray "Solid" item 4708

iten	n	l x w x h in cm	PU
470	8.G	20.7x5.1x0.4	2 pcs



card holder

walnut, varnished, slot 2 mm wide

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4726	8x3x3	4 pcs



bread basket "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, boat-shaped

item	I x w x h in cm
4770 24	24 5 1 2 2 5



bowl "Solid"

walnut, round, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with corrugated pattern outside

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4711.18	18	6
4711.24	24	8
4711 30	30	10





serving tray "Solid"

walnut, round, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with corrugated pattern outside

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4710	36	4



bowl "Solid"

walnut, oblique, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4760	13	10.5
4761	14	9



The bread baskets made of solid walnut wood surprise with their exceptional design and their highly sophisticated handicraft. Designing these bowls, the Milanese designer Itamar Harari did not only think of serving bread, but also of the typical Italian Grissini. Recesses at both ends are especially suitable for those. A selection of fruit in the hotel room also receives much attention if stylishly presented in

these extraordinary bowls made of beautiful wood.















glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4982.09	9	approx. 14-16
4982	13	approx. 20-23



coaster/glass insert

hardened clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet, for coaster "Solid" item 4700

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244	13	6 nrs







saucer "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for glass cloche items 4982... and glass insert items 5244...

_		_	
	item	Ø / height in cm	Ø inner circle in cm
	4700.01	15.3/2	9.3
	4700	22/2	13.3



wind light/smoker cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, with 3 notches at the bottom, open at the top, handmade

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4987.01	9	approx. 12-13



item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.18	18.5	approx. 29-32
4880.22	22.5	approx. 35-38
4880.26	26	approx. 41-44
4880.30	30	approx. 48-51



glass cloche

clear glass, handblown, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

	item	Ø in cm	height in cm
	4850	18.5	31
	4851	22.5	37
	4852	26	43





cloche with wooden coaster

and glass insert

cloche made of borosilicate glass
insert made of hardened transparent glass (4 mm thick) saucer made of walnut 1 set in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4882.22PB	27	approx. 37-40	1 set (3 parts) 🞬
4882.30PB	34.5	approx. 50-53	1 set (3 parts) 🞬



walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, for glass cloche items 4850, 4851, 4852 and 4880... and glass inserts items 5244....

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloches / inlays
4734.01	23/3	Ø18.5/16.7 cm
4734.02	27/3	Ø 22.5 / 20.7 cm
4734.03	30.5 / 3	Ø 26 / 24.2 cm
4734.04	34.5 / 3	Ø 30 / 28.2 cm



coaster/glass insert

hardened clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	for coaster "Solid" item
5244.17	16.7	4734.01
5244.21	20.7	4734.02
5244.24	24.2	4734.03
5244 28	28.2	4734 04

Please note the advice concerning the cloches on page 177.

"Solid"



request.





a safe positioning of buffet platters.

etagere "Falcon"

massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, diswasher-safe, food-safe, anti-slip silicone sleeves for use with buffet platters included

item	I x w x h in cm
8086	24x20x45



coup plate "Catering"

china, white, round, flat

item	Ø in cm	PU
3954.21	21	12 pcs





coup plate "Catering"

crimaj mare blackji odriaj nac		
item	Ø in cm	PU
3954.235	23	12 pcs





plate "Rough!"

china, matt black, round, structured surface

ermia, mace black, roama, seracearea sarrace				
item	Ø in cm	PU		
156721	24	1 000		



buffet platter, laminated plastic

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, dark grey, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, diswashersafe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8006.08	rectangular	80x21
8006.14	rectangular	91x21
8006.15	rectangular	102x21

"Falcon" - really detached!

This etagere, inspired by the elegance of a falcon, is giving wings to the creativity at the buffet and on the table. A single one can bear up to three plates on it's wings or when used as a duo, also fitting buffet platters or a combination of both can be installed. Anti-slip supports can be plugged on if needed and thus provide a safe positioning of the platters.

As a high-tea stand, the etagere carries plain white coup plates or matt-black plates with a slate-like structure, which fit exactly into the slots of the wings.

The mirror polished, solid stainless steel (3 mm) punctuates the precious impression of the dynamic shape, incorporated handrails facilitate the service. This majestic creature is sitting on a stylized branch, which also provides a firm stand.



"Five o'Clock Tea"



massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, six times polished, not demountable

height in cm



The triangular bowls are



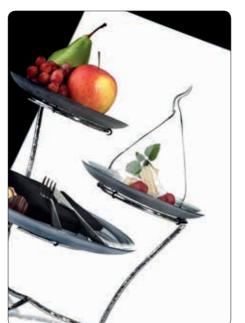
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, six times polished, 4-armed (6 cm distance between the trays), not demountable

tem	Ø trays in cm	height in cm
2189	2x14/2x18	25

etagere/pastry stand

in black gift box

item	Ø trays in cm	height in cm	
2189.PB	2x14/2x18	25	i





etagere "DressCoat"

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, 3-armed

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
221230	36	30



glass plate "Unique"

glass, white marbled, bottom satined, round

item	Ø in cm	PU	
5178.21	21	6 pcs	
517828	28	6 ncs	



glass plate "Unique"

glass, black marbled, bottom satined, round

item	Ø in cm	PU
5179.21	21	6 pcs
5179.28	28	6 pcs





The etagere with three tiers, made of hammered and highly polished stainless steel, forms an extravagant basis for many sorts of plates and platters. A very special aesthetic set-up can be arranged by using a combination of several etageres along with the biggest plates of the "DressCoat" series (page 148).

In connection with the almost invisible tier stands the plateau plate appear amazingly airy and playful by their floating look-and-feel. A buffet presentation with an elegant vibrancy caused by the drapery of the "DressCoat" plates – that's where it comes into its own! Even in the hotel room the etageres can be positioned in an eye-catching way. Equipped with "DressCoat" or other tableware, small snacks, a selection of fruit or a sweet welcoming treat can be staged in an appealing way. All informations about this etagere are available on page 94.







etagere with 3 tiers

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, polished, 21 miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 8 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	
2201	25	44.5	
etagere in black gi	with 3 tiers		
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	
2201 PR	25	445	90



etagere with 1 tier

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, 7 miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 8 cm)

	item	Ø in cm	height in cm	
	2202	25	9	
	etagere in black git	e with 1 tier ft box		
	item	Ø in cm	height in cm	
Design: Itamar Harari	2202.PB	25	9	ì

Floral shapes in a steely gloss!

Seemingly organic shapes in an interplay with the gloss and reflections of hammered and polished stainless steel make up the special charm of this product line. Two etageres as well as plateau plates in different heights (page 93) allow a visually harmonious yet flexible and diversified presentation of appetizers or desserts on the buffet. But also finger food, petit-fours, elaborately decorated cup cakes or a selection of pralines in the guest room find a convenient stage on these products.

The ice cream/sorbet cups and petit-fours stands in various sizes make a nice complement and individually stage appetizers or a dessert.

The formal base for all products is a slightly arched and kidney-shaped miniature plate. On three levels, the buffet etagere combines seven small plates each to a presentation platform of floral appearance and offers space to present up to 21 delicacies in a compact and stylish way. The single levels are supported by a filigree trestle made of massive stainless steel, which in shape and construction, deliberately readopts the design of other Zieher etageres. So nothing gets in the way of a harmonic combination of the different product lines.

The table etagere consists of one level only and is therefore perfectly suitable for the restaurant service to present intermediate courses, antipasti or dessert variations. This product is the ideal choice, even as a stylish storage dish for different types of fruit or accessories of daily use.



amuse gueule stand with foot

massive stairiness steer 20/20/poinsired	
item	I x w x h in cm
2204.08	11.5x9.5x8.5
2204.11	11.5x9.5x11.5



ice cream cup with foot

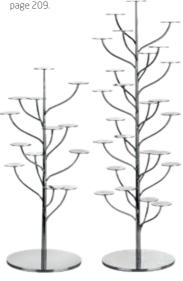
assive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in I
2207.11	11.5x10x11	0.15
2207.15	13.5x11x15	0.25





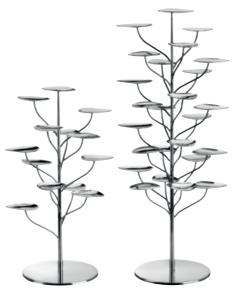




etagere "Flex-Tree"

massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, \emptyset 24 cm, with round discs (\emptyset 5.5 cm)

item	height	number of levels
2209.13	53	13
2209.25	72	25



etagere "Flower-Tree"

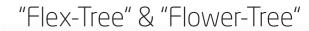
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø29 cm, with miniature plates (ca. 9 cm x 7.5 cm)

item	height in cm	number of levels
2208.13	51.5	13
2208.25	71	25

etagere "Flower-Tree"

in black gift box

0		
item	height in cm	number of levels
220813PR	51 5	13

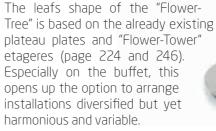


A tree to dream of!

On 13 resp. 25 levels, these trees offer the possibility to present and showcase finger food, petit-fours and other delicacies.

The "Flex-Tree" enthuses by its versatility!!!It can be equipped with various miniatures. You can find a small selection and all information on these etageres on pages 90 and 91.

















massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, polished, with 3 or 4 insertion levels (Ø inside: 6.5 cm) for plates/bowls with max. Ø 11 cm

piatesioon	15 WICH HIGH & 11 CH	
item	l x w x h in cm	levels
2107.03	12.5x11.5x23	3
210704	125v115v20	1





miniature plate china, round, flat, Ø 10.5 cm

item	colour	PU
4606.10	white, glossy	12 pcs
460710	hlack matt	12 ncs





item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4324.11	11x9x1.8	12 pcs







etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, polished, with 3 insertion levels (Ø inside: 10.8 cm) for plates/bowls with max. Ø 17.5 cm

tem	l x w x h in cm	lev
2105.03	20.5x18x37.5	3



plate china, round, flat, Ø 17 cm

item	colour	PU
4606.17	white, glossy	4 pcs
4607.17	black, matt	4 pcs



2 tray

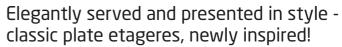
massive stainless steel 18/10, square, hammered finish, six times polished, with feet

item	I x w x h in cm
2101.17	17.5x17.5x2.3



glass plate "Unique" glass, marbeled, bottom satined, round

item	Ø in cm	colour	PU
5178.16	16.5	white	6 рсѕ
5179.16	16.5	black	6 pcs



Shapely and individual stands by Zieher are suitable for numerous applications. The classic plate etageres are available with three, partly four levels and in two sizes. The classic mini format etageres effectively present petit fours, desserts, chocolates or other delicacies. The larger version is ideal for scones and jam during Five O'Clock Tea, but also a choice of cold cuts, cheese or fruit can be staged elaborately on the set













etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six
times polished, including 3 removable trays item
2110.01 (30 cm long, 8 cm wide, 3 cm high)

item	Ixwxhincm (etagere only)
2110	11.5x11.5x39 (height without handle)





massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, with feet, for etagere item 2110

item	l x w x h in cm
2110.01	30x8x3
	1



massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, for 4 slices of toast

	P	,	
item		l x w x h in cm	
2190		20v8 5v15	



massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	I x w in c
2136	30x12.5



Also suitable for tealights



glass tray

clear glass, 4 deepenings (0 4.6 cm), for inserts and portion jam up to 0 4.4 cm (e. g. Darbo portion jam, 28 g and 40 g)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5428.04	23.5x6.2x3	6 рсѕ



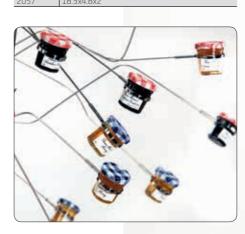
tray stainless steel 18/10, polished, for e.g. Darbo portion jam (28 g and 40 g), portion ketchup or mustard

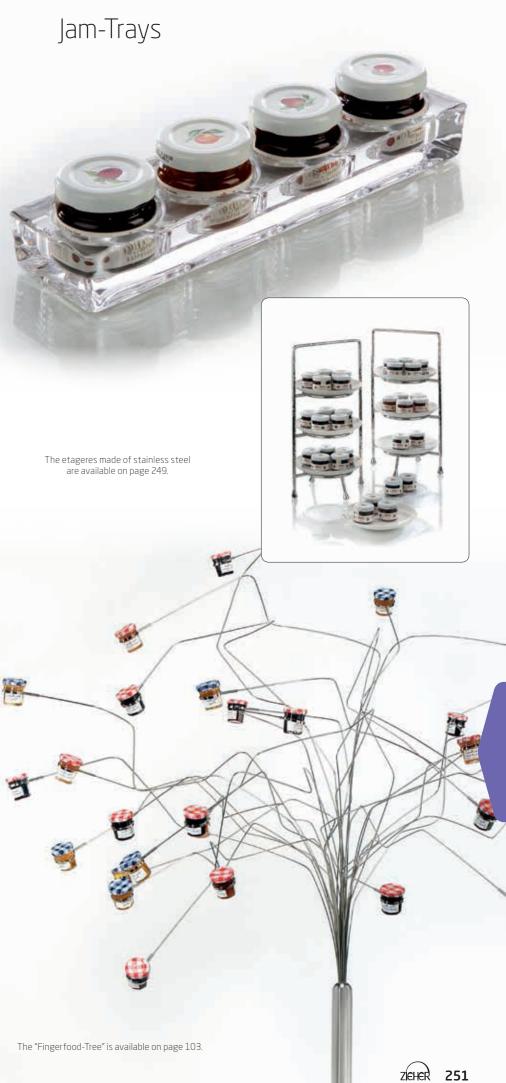
item	version	I x w in cm
2191.03	3 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	19.5x7.5
2191.04	4 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	24x7.5



stainless steel 18/10, satined, also suitable for Darbo portion jam, for inserts up to 4 cm x 4 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
2057	10 24 02









cruet stand

stainless steel 18/10, polished, heavy quality, for inserts with a maximum Ø of 5.3 cm

item	version	I x w x h in cm
3466.02	hammered	16x11.5x21



glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4901.03	6/7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs



glass miniature

clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
5405	5/86	n 1	6 ncs





creamer

China, White, Stackable				
item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU	
4489	5.3 / 9	0.13	6 pcs	



miniature

china, stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 l content

item	colour	PU
4490	white	6 pcs
4490.01	black	fincs.



3468.02 + 5317

cruet stand stainless steel 18/10, polished, heavy quality, for inserts with a maximum Ø of 8.2 cm

item	version	l x w x h in cm
3468.02	hammered	18.5x8.7x22





3468.02 + 5317



small glass bowl "Halfmoon"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

405403 0.40	
4954.02 8 / 9 approx. 0.17 6 pcs	



small bowl "Catering"

china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4499	8 / 5.5	0.2	брсѕ



small bowl

china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4498	8/6	0.17	6 рсѕ



vinegar/oil bottle

clear glass, with glass stopper

Ø / height in cm | content in I | PU

cork

for vinegar/oil bottle item 5317

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
1502	1.7/1,4	2.2	24pcs





glass miniature

glass miniature clear glass

cicai 6iassi saciiica					
	item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU	
	5420.01	8/5	0.13	6 pcs	



vinegar/oil bottle

3468.02 + 4498







vinegar/oil bottle

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown and handmade, with 2 corks

item	content inside / outside in I	height in cm
4984	0.04 / 0.2	19



vinegar/oil bottle

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown and handmade, with 2 corks

item	content inside / outside in I	height in cm
4985	0.08 / 0.27	16.5







glass bottle/creamer

clear glass, square, with glass stopper (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. stopper

эторре.			
item	l x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
E740	EVEVIDE	n12	2000





miniature glass bottle

clear glass, round, with glass lid (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. lid

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in I
5741	4.3	5.5	approx. 0.03



"Ménage-à-trois"

stainless steel 18/10, for 3 bowls (Ø inside: 8.4 cm each)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2058	16.5	18



small bowl "Catering"

china, white

tem	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
1499	8 / 5.5	0.2	6 pcs
4500	8 / 2.5	0.08	12 pcs



small bowl

china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4498	8/6	0.17	6 рсѕ



glass tumbler

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4907	8/10	approx. 0.28	6 pcs



glass miniature

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
5420	8/5	0.13	6 pcs



glass miniature

clear glass, satined

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU		
5420.01	8/5	0.13	6 pcs		



small glass bowl "Halfmoon"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

	0		
em	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
254 N2	8/9	annroy 0.17	6 ncs



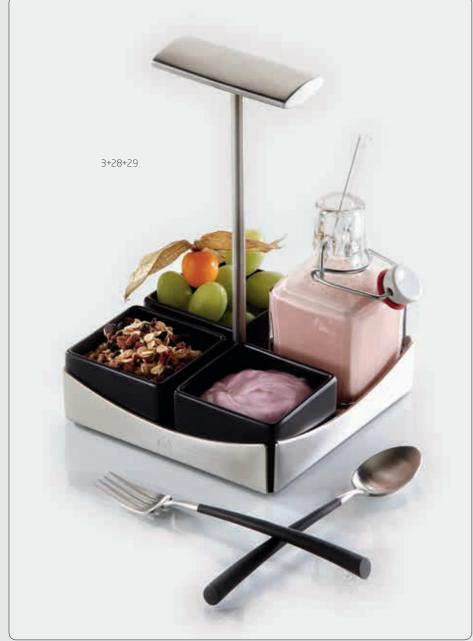


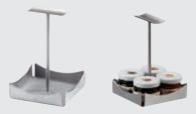


The cruet stand item 2058 is available on page 255.

Cruet stands and trays ...







cruet stand for inserts up to $4\,\text{cm}\,x\,4\,\text{cm}$ tainless steel 18/10, satined, also suitable for

I x w x h in cm



cruet stand for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm stainless steel 18/10, satined

l x w x h in cm



cruet stand for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm stainless steel 18/10, satined

I x w x h in cm

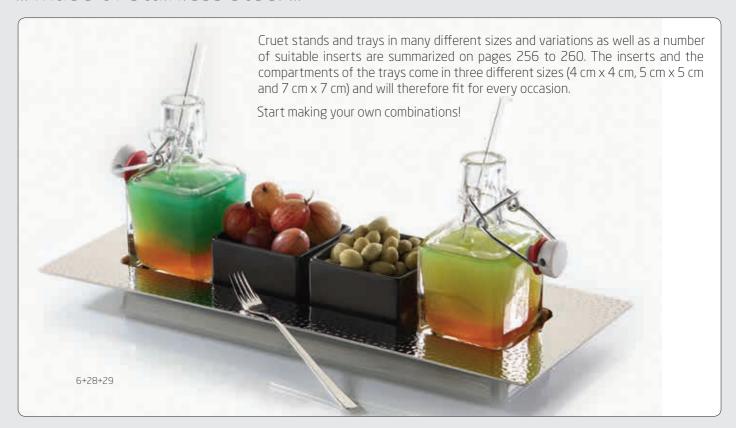




tray for inserts up to 4 cm x 4 cm stainless steel 18/10, satined, also suitable for

I x w x h in cm

... made of stainless steel ...





tray for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, rectangular, heavy quality, with wide rim

l x w x h in cm I x w in cm (inside)





6 tray for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm

l x w x h in cm Ixwincm(inside)





... or bread boxes made of wood ...







box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm

alnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, 2 compartments: 10.4 cm x 5.2 cm und 10.4 cm x 16.6 cm

I x w h in cm



tray "Solid" for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe,

I x w x h in cm



glass insert/coaster

ear glass, with 4 transparent rubber feet, for tray "Solid" item 4708



tray "Solid" for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm

I x w x h in cm I x w (inside) in cm



box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm valnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, 2 compartments: 14.4 cm x 7.2 cm and 14.4 cm x 14.6 cm

I x w x h in cm

... with suitable inserts made of glass and china ...

inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm

inserts up to 4 cm x 4 cm



glass bottle

clear glass, square, suitable cork item 5297.02 (please order seperately)

| I x w x h in cm | content in I



cork

plastic, ecru, for glass bottle item 5296.02

height in cm



lear glass, square, suitable cork item 5297.01

| I x w x h in cm | content in I

13 cork

12 glass bottle

(please order separately)

plastic, ecru, for glass bottle item 5296.01



14 small bowl

| I x w x h in cm | content in I | PU





salt & pepper mill set acrylic glass, square, with ceramic grinder, without filling, 5-years guarantee

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
2779	3.7x3.7x9	1 set (2 parts)





clear glass, square, with swing top (plastic and stainless steel), height incl. swing top, **only for cruet stand item 2056!** Ixwxhincm | content in I | PU



glass miniature

clear glass, lid for small glass bowl item 5254 and glass creamer item 5255

small glass creamer

inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm

clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately) Ixwxhincm | content in I



20 small bowl

china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 7 cm high,

item	colour	PU
3855	white	4 pcs
3855.01	black, matt	4 pcs



small bowl china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 4.5 cm high,

item	colour	PU	
3845	white	4 pcs	
3845.01	black, matt	4 ncs	



25 small creamer

Ixwxhincm | content in I | PU



glass bottle/creamer

clear glass, square, with glass stopper (round),

Ixwxhincm | contentin I | PU

with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid,

glass bottle

... for every purpose!







inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm





small glass bowl
clear glass, square, delivery without lid item
5338.01 (please order separately)

item	1	l x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
5338	3	7x7x3.9	0.1	12 pcs



glass miniature
clear glass, square, lid for small glass bowl item
5338

item	I x w in cm	PU
5338.01	7x7	12 pcs





glass bottle

clear glass, square, with swing top (plastic and stainless steel), height incl. swing top

	-	_	
item	I x w x h in cm	content in L	PU
5295.02	67x67x145	0.2	12 ncs





small bowl china, square 7

china, square, 7 cm long, 7 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.13 l content

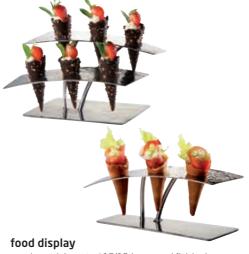
item	colour	PU
3854	white	4 pcs
3854.01	black, matt	4 pcs



30 small bowl

china	a, white, square		
item	I x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
3853	7x7x2	0.05	12 pcs





food display massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item		version	l x w x h in cm
2194	.03	3 holes (Ø 2.0 cm)	20x5.5x7.5
2194	.06	6 holes (Ø 2.0 cm)	21x9.5x11.5





glass cone

clear glass, for food display items 2194...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
5415	3.5/8	0.03	12 pcs







Trays made of melamine ...





melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwashersafe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	I x w x h in cm	PU
4586	25.2v13.2v1.8	2 nrs



melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-

item	l x w x h in cm	GN	PU
4587	32.5x17.6x1.8	1/3	2 pcs
4588	32.5x26.5x1.8	1/2	2 pcs
4589	53x32.5x1.8	1/1	2 pcs







2/8 GN tray

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwashersafe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 3 oval sockets (diagonal), for small bowls items 4081.12 (china) and 5444 (glass)

1001111 (01		
item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4593	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

Suitable for items with a bottom diameter of less than 5.5 cm or 8.2 cm



2/8 GN tray

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 3 round sockets (Ø 5.5 cm / 8.2 cm)

4590 32.5x13.2x1.8 2 pcs	item	I x w x h in cm	n PU	
	4590	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs	
	4590	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs	

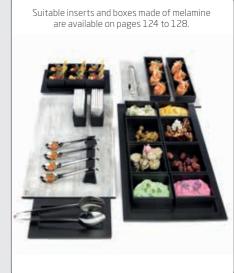
spoon rest "Modul"

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwashersafe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4585	20x5x4	2 pcs

... with suitable inserts





... for item 4590



creamer

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4489	5.3 / 9	0.13	6 pcs



miniature

china, stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 I content

item	colour	PU
4490	white	6 pcs
4490.01	black, matt	6 pcs



glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4903	5.5 / 8.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs





glass

0			
item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
5380	7.5 / 10.5	0.32	6 pcs
5381	7.5 / 6	0.18	6 pcs



glass bottle

clear glass, with swing top (PVC lid), height incl. swing

F				
	item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
	5290.02	5.5 / 19	0.2	12 ncs



small bowl "Catering"

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4499	8 / 5.5	0.2	6 pcs
4500	8 / 2.5	0.08	12 pcs



small bowl

china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4498	8/6	0.17	6 pcs



glass miniature

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
5420	8/5	0.13	6 pcs



glass miniature

cicui giuss,	Julinea		
item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
5420.01	8/5	0.13	6 pcs



small glass bowl "Halfmoon"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4954.02	8/9	approx. 0.17	6 pcs
	•	•	



glass tumbler

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4907	8/10	approx. 0.28	6 pcs

... for item 4593



is available on page 262.



glass bowl

clear glass, oval

iteiii	I X W X II III CIII	content iii i	PU
5444	12.5x7x4	0.08	6 pcs



bowl

china, white, oval

item	I x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
4081.12	12.5x7.5x4	0.1	12 pcs

... for item 5143





bowl

china, white, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
4081.12	12.5x7.5x4	0.1	12 pcs



glass bowl borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-

ehlt	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
.01	9/4	0.07	6er Pac



borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU	
4962	10.5 / 16	approx. 0.2	6 pcs	



item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU
4962	10.5 / 16	approx. 0.2	6 рсѕ



small glass bowl "Halfmoon"

Ø / height in cm | content in I | PU





glass

clear glass



... with suitable inserts!



nut bowl "Amuse"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, singlewalled, Ø opening on top approx. 3.5 cm

item	height in cm	content in I	PU
4923	8.5 / 8	approx. 0.2	6 pcs



small glass creamer "Amuse"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, single-

item	Ø / height in cm	content in I	PU		
4922	8.5 / 8	approx. 0.25	6 pcs		



item	l x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
4081 12	125x75x4	0.1	12 ncs





glass bowl

5,						
item	I x w x h in cm	content in I	PU			
5444	12.5x7x4	0.08	6 рсѕ			

... for item 5145





small bowl

china, white, deep, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in I	PU
4326.11	11x9x3.8	0.1	12 pcs



glass bowl "Duo"

em	I x w x h in cm	content in I	P
41	11.5x7x3.5	0.07	6





glass, deep black, with 3 oval sockets (diagonal, bott om area: $4.7\,\mathrm{cm}\times 8.5\,\mathrm{cm}$), for bowl items 4081.12 (china) and 5444 (glass)

glass tray

glass tray

glass tray

I x w in cm

also functions as a tray

glass, deep black, rectangular, for buffet or flying buffet,

glass, deep black, square, for buffet or flying buffet, functions as a tray or as a charger plate

I x w x h in cm

glass, deep black, with 3 round sockets (bottom area: \emptyset 6 cm)

item	I x w in cm	
EINE	22/12	



Massive brass, produced in traditional sand casting, creates unique sculptural items, which enthuse especially by their contrast between matt golden surfaces and dark patination. An interesting add-on to the "Fakir" bowls are round glass platters of the Zieher product range. These can be laid on easily and thus generate the option to use the impressive objects on both sides.

Please note: The items made of brass are suitable for cold/dry food only. Not dishwasher-safe.





bowl/display "Fakir"

brass, inside golden (transparent coating, food-safe), outside dark patinated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2380.07	7.5	11
2380.12	12.5	10
2380.15	15	8.5
2380.18	18	9.5



coaster/glass insert

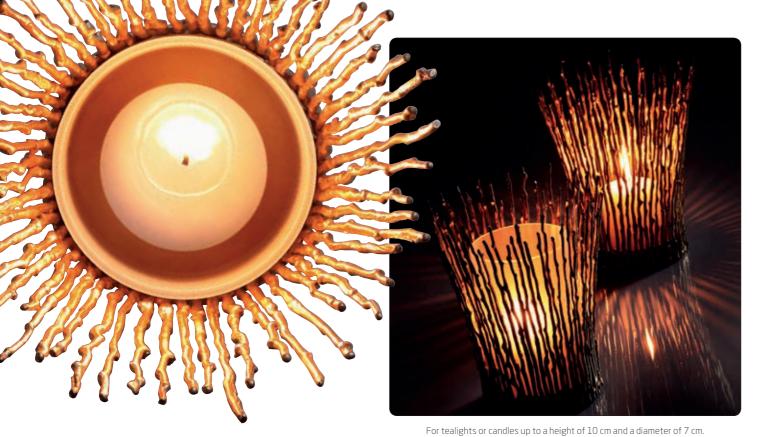
hardened clear glass, 4 mm thick, edges polished and deburred, with 4 transparent rubber feet

	~ .	
item	Ø in cm	PU
5244.11	11	брсѕ
5244	13	брсѕ
5244.17	16.7	1 pc
5244.21	20.7	1 pc
5244.24	24.2	1 pc
5244.28	28.2	1 pc









"Somnia"

268 ZIEHER

At first glance the golden branches, strapped to a bundle, are reminiscent of a besom of a different kind. With candlelight, this extraordinary lighting object creates fascinating effects and provides for a cosy and comfortable ambience.

The filigree rods, visually appealing like thin branches, are made of brass and manufactured piece by piece in traditional sand casting. Afterwards, they are soldered onto a solid baseplate with an elevated rim. This baseplate avoids the leakage of wax and protects the table surface from the heat. Additionally, it forms the frame for a removable cylinder made of heat resistant glass, which by way of its satined surface, intensifies the mood of the light and protects the flame from wind at the same time.



candle holder/wind light "Somnia"

brass, golden, matt, not dishwasher-safe, for glass insert item 4991.02 (please order separately) and candles up

item	Ø stand in cm	Ø top in cm	height in cm	
2383.01	11	approx. 16.5	approx. 19.5	



wind light

borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom, for candle holder/wind light "Somnia" item

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PII
4991.02	9	14.5	6 pcs



candle holder/wind light "Somnia"

candle holder/wind light "Somnia" made of brass, golden, not dishwasher-safe, for candles up to Ø 7 cm glass insert made of borosilicate glass, satined inside, 1 set in black gift box

item	Ø foot / top in cm	height in cm	PU
2384.PB	11 / approx. 16.5	approx. 19.5	1 set (2 parts) 🎬





candle holder/wind light "Reef"

pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with feet, for glass insert item 4991.02 and candles up to Ø 7 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2215.01	10	155



wind light

borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom, for candle holder/wind light "Reef" item 2315.01

		n cm height in cm PU	
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4991.02	9	14.5	6 pcs





candle holder/wind light "Reef"

candle holder/wind light "Reef" made of pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with feet, for candles up to Ø 7 cm

glass insert made of borosilicate glass, satined inside open at the top and at the bottom, 1 set in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
2316.PB	10	16.5	1 set (2 parts)



The wind light fascinates by reflections of the candlelight in the silvery metal and the dancing shadows of the slender structures. A removable cylinder made of heat resistant glass protects the flame from wind and thus allows the usage in the garden and on the terrace.





Since medieval times, pewter has been used primarily for table top items and has been the most important raw material for a very long time. The popularity of pewter first started decreasing in the 18th and 19th century by the progressing development of glass and the increasing popularisation of porcelain. Since then the usage of pewter has shifted mainly to decorative elements. Up-to-date pewter is 100 % lead-free and therefore uncritical when used for food.



Wind lights









coaster "Solid"

valnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe

tem	Ø / height in cm	Ø inner circle in cm
4700.01	15.3/2	9.3



tealight holder "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, oblique, with stepped hole for small (Ø 4 cm) and large (Ø 6 cm) tealights and for glass wind light item 4991.02

item	Ø in cm	Ø inside in cm	height in cm	
1716	17	0.4	10 5	



wind light/smoker cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, with 3 notches at the bottom, open at the top, handmade

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4987.01	9	арргох. 12-13

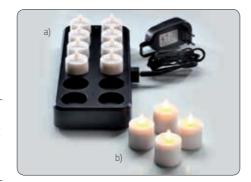
Please note: The wind lights made of glass items 4987.01 can get very hot if wax candles are used for longer burning times. We recommend to use our LED tealights (item 8130).



wind light

borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom, for tealight holder "Solid" item 4700.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU	
4991 02	9	145	6 ncs	



Consistently long lighting time with deceptively real flickering effect!

The LED-candles, in combination with different fitting Zieher tealight holders, turn every table into a homelike place for romantic hours. The power supplies, which are available separately, optionally with EU-, UK- or US-plug, guarantee a worldwide operation of the LED set. Due to the induction charging mechanism, the LED-candles do not have any electrical contacts. This feature, as well as their water resistance (not waterproof), make them ideal for outdoor use. Each tealight candle is equipped with a yellow shining LED and by skilfully switching between bright and dark, it achieves a deceptively real candle flickering effect. The rechargeable battery, which is integrated in the LED-candle, assures a lighting time of 20 hours with a charging time of about 8 - 9 hours and a lifetime of more than 500 charging cycles (this equates about 10.000 operating hours). The induction charging base, which is included in the set (item 8130), allows the charging of up to 12 LED-candles at the same time. Another plus is the integrated plug connection which allows to connect up to 4 charging bases to one single power supply. This enables the charging of up to 48 LED-candles with one electrical socket at the same time. One set (item 8130) includes 12 LED-candles and 1 induction charging base. The respective power supply (item 8132.EU/UK/US) needs to be ordered separately.

Bring the romantic atmosphere of candles to your own table - via modern LED technology!





a) LED-tealight set

plastic, set consists of one induction charging station black and 12 white LED-tealights (Ø 4 cm, 5 cm high, yellow light, flickering effect), delivery without power supply items 8132... (please order separately)

it	em	l x w x h in cm
8	130	30.5x14x7.5

b) LED-tealight

plastic, white, yellow light, flickering effect, for LED-tealight set item 8130

	I a la constant I		
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8131	4	5	4 pcs

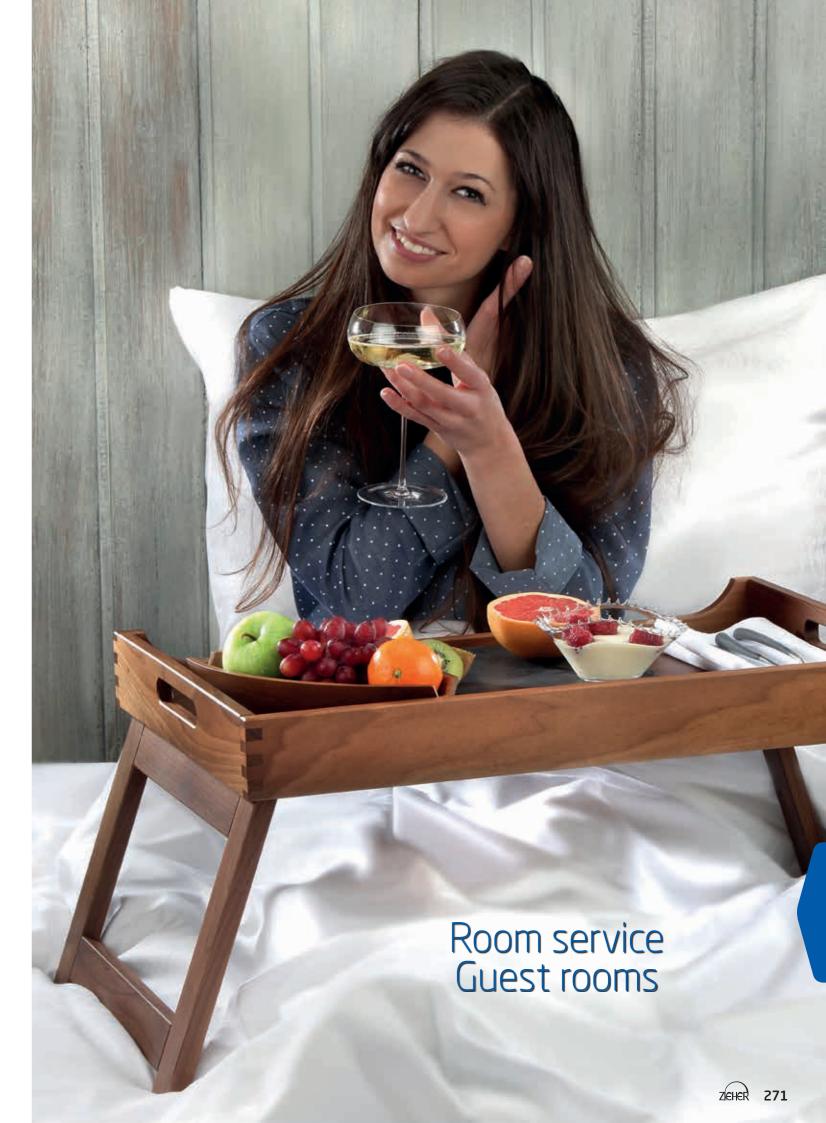




power supply

for LED-tealight set item 8130, up to 4 LED-tealight sets (total of 48 candles) can be connected using 1

item	version
a) 8132.EU	Europe
b) 8132.UK	UK
c) 8132.US	USA



"Solid

More items of the series "Solid" for the buffet are available on pages 104 to 119.



buffet platter, grey glass, 2/1 GN

hardened glass, 10 mm thick, dark grey, edges polished

item	I x w in cm
	l





The tray stand of the series "Solid" convinces in every

The shapely stand always provides the appropriate possibility to set up the "Solid" room service tray (item 4735) in the hotel room, but also in the restaurant. Combined with Zieher buffet platters in the format 2/1 GN, the stand easily and flexibly creates new spaces at a comfortable height. It is predestined for the use at the buffet as well

as for the use during coffee breaks in the congress and convention business. The

massive frame made of walnut wood harmonizes perfectly with other buffet items

of the series (pages 104 to 119) and can be combined with them very well. Anti-slip

rubber feet on the top prevent the shifting of platters and trays, felt gliders at the

base protect the parquet flooring and ensure safe standing.





tray stand/side table "Solid"

walnut with black bylon ribbons, anti-slip rubber feet on top and felt gliders at the bottom, for trays and buffet platters in sizes starting from 55 cm x 36 cm, 102 cm high (folded up), 87 cm high (opened)

item	I x w x h in cm (opened)
1710	E4 Ev26v07









bed tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with feet, 2 handles, recessed on one side of

tem	I x w x h in cm (closed)	I x w x h in cm (set up)
773	60x40x65	annrox 74x40x31



The rubber feet at the base are set back from the rim to enable the transport on a tray trolley in 1/1 EN-format (60 cm x 40 cm).



room service tray "Solid"

walnut food-safe sealed not dishwasher-safe stackable, recessed on one side of the rim, with 2 handles, with 4 rubber feet, suitable for tray stand "Solid" item 4748

item	l x w x h in cn
1735	50v10v51



The room service tray as well as the "Solid" bed tray stand out due to the precious walnut, which is incorporated into these products with high-quality craftsmanship. The recessed longside enables comfortable dining directly off the tray. The retractable feet of the bed tray have been constructed in a very stable way and are securely kept in position by integrated magnets when folded in. The height of the erected tray has been chosen in a way that even with soft mattresses, a comfortable seating beneath the tray is guaranteed. So start off the day with a boundlessly relaxing breakfast in bed!





aspect!

Anti-slip rubbei



Hotelcosmetic: PAM Berlin Slipper & Hotel Supplies - www.pam-berlin.de





274 ZIEHER



1

1 storage/presentation box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with sliding lid made of wood, also useable with glass lid item 4762.18G (please order separately) I x w x h in cm

size inside in cm



serving tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4

4713 34x34x3 32x32	item	l x w x h in cm	I x w in cm (inside)
17 13 1X3 IX3	4713	34x34x3	32x32





cutlery/napkin box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet in the lid (soft closure, can be opened to an angle of 90° only) and at the bottom, with black felt insert, stainless steel platter with space for an engraving (price and quantity upon request), height with

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4766	28.8x11.8x6	26x8.7



2 glass lid

hardened glass, brown tinted, with recess, for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	I x w in cm
4762.18G	17.3x16.7



insert for chocolates olid surface material, with 9 cavities (Ø 2.2 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4763.015	black	15.8x15.8x1
4763.01W	white	15.8x15.8x1



insert for cigars olid surface material, for 4 cigars (grooves 1.9 cm wide), storage area for accessories (14.8 cm x 4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4763.02S	black	15.8x15.8x1
4763.02W	white	15.8x15.8x1



4762.18



insert for coffee capsules

solid surface material, with 6 cavities (Ø 3.8 cm), storage area for accessories (14.8 cm x 4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4763.03S	black	15.8x15.8x1
4763.03W	white	15.8x15.8x1



6 insert/platter solid surface material, white, usable area: 14.8 cm x 14.8 cm, for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item | I x w x h in cm 4763.04W | 15.8x15.8x1





Delicacies in delicate setting!

1+2+3

Due to the comprehensive range of accessories, the "Solid" presentation box offers multiple application possibilities. The box, regularly fitted with a wooden sliding lid, can be equipped with several optionally available inserts made of top-quality solid surface material. The also available lid made of brown-tinted glass puts the presented goods in the limelight.

Apart from an insert with round cavities for nine truffles/chocolates and a flat plate which can be used for layered chocolates, various little somethings or amuse bouches,







"Solid"





The china pillow "Donna" is available on page 151.



glass pillow "Donna"

glass, satined, in black gift box

I x w x h in cm



wooden pillow "Donna"

solid walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, 4 rubber feet, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm
4772.33PB	33.5x22.5x7



The platter "Collina" is available on page 153.



Bedded on glass

This variant of the "Donna" pillow is made of frosted glass and despite its hard and massive raw material it surprises by its pleasantly soft and velvety feel.

The organic shape of this extraordinary piece offers an ideal presentation area for extravagantly staged intermediate courses or serves as a fancy place to keep all sorts of small objects of everyday life. Even when used as a soap dish, the pillow cuts a good figure. A version made of porcelain is available on page 151.



Bedded on wood

Made of solid wood, milled with dedication and refined with high quality oils!

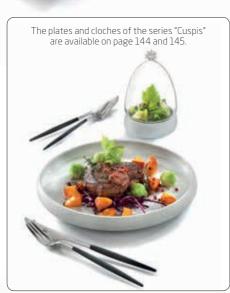
This sculpture of solid walnut, one of the finest European varieties of wood, has its own appearance. The sealing with oils emphasises the striking grain of the wood and gives the surface a silk-matt gloss as well as amazing haptics.

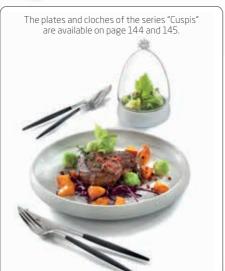
One just has to touch the softly curved forms of this hand charmer. Whether used as a fruit bowl, as a place to keep accessories or as sculptural decoration - "Donna" seduces in every material!



"Solid"

The trays are equipped with integrated grip holes respectively recessed grips and they are stackable. Finger joints at the corners, non-skid rubber feet and a food-safe sealing of the solid walnut wood fulfill the high quality standards which are valid for all items of the "Solid" range.







serving tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, 2 compartments: 30 cm x 30 cm and 30 cm x 8 cm (for cutlery or china/glass bowls), with 4 rubber

I x w x h in cm

This service tray with integrated separations is

perfectly suitable for the service of small dishes at

the pool, the beach or in the room.



GIFT BOX

serving tray "Solid"

walnut, flat, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	I x w (inside) in cm	
4707.PB	53x37x4	50.2x34.2	Ĭ



special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, for serving tray "Solid" items 4707.PB and 4740

item	version	I x w in cm
1668.03	black glass	50x34
1670.03	white glass	50x34









buffet bridge "Podia", triple pack

genuine wood veneer, light colouring (similar to oak), not dishwasher-safe

item	w x d x h in cm		PU
8731	30x20x6	(1st bridge)	1 set
	36x20x9	(2nd bridge)	
	42.5x20x12	(3rd bridge)	



In-Room Dining

The buffet bridges and trays of the "Podia" series offer several advantages! They are light but robust, flexibly usable and can be stored in a space-saving way. With its use as a display on the buffet, during coffee break or as a platter for fruit or little somethings in the hotel room - "Podia" offers multiple possibilities for use and flexible handling. The tray in 1/2 GN format is especially suitable for different miniatures made of porcelain and glass. Slide-proof silicone coasters in different styles (page 209) guarantee a good grip during service. All parts of this series consist of form-glued authentic wood veneer. The bridges are available in two types of wood. The light version harmonizes very well with mundane but also with rustic-style furnishing, the version with the black-brown stripes appears exotic and modern.





buffet bridge "Podia", triple pack

genuine wood veneer, dark (black-brown striped), not dishwasher-safe

distilwasiici	-3016		
item	w x d x h in cm		PU
8730	30x20x6	(1st bridge)	1 set
	36x20x9	(2nd bridge)	
	42.5x20x12	(3rd bridge)	



1/2 GN tray "Podia"

genuine wood veneer, dark (black-brown striped), not dishwasher-safe

item	I x w in cm	GN	PU
8732.03	32.5 x 26.5	1/2	6 pcs





etagere "DressCoat"

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished,

-arricu		
tem	Ø in cm	height in cm
221230	36	30

Please note: We recommend the use of large plates on the lower level only.



glass plate "Unique"

glass, white marbled, bottom satined, round

_		
item	Ø in cm	PU
5178.21	21	6 рсѕ
517828	28	5 ncs



glass plate "Unique"

glass, black marbled, bottom satined, round

_		
item	Ø in cm	PU
5179.21	21	6 pcs
5179.28	28	6 pcs





The etagere with three tiers, made of hammered and highly polished stainless steel, forms an extravagant basis for many sorts of plates and platters. Even in the hotel room, the etageres can be positioned in an eye-catching way. Equipped with "DressCoat" (item 4388, page 94) or other tableware, small snacks, a selection of fruit or a sweet welcoming treat can be staged in an appealing way. All information about this etagere is available on page 94.



K/BU[®]

"From the merely comparable to the extraordinary" was the guiding principle during the development of the "Kibu" coat rack. The rack is made of massive European hardwood and has a dark brown hue. The bottom plate made of 8 mm strong, satined stainless steel creates a pleasing cool contrast to the warm aura of the solid wood and simultaneously provides a very safe and steady base. The 16 bolts, which can be used to hang many jackets and other pieces of clothing, are also made of stainless steel, relating to the material of the base. Rolling lines and surfaces unite harmoniously and fit unobtrusively to every style of furnishing. Offering a high degree of functional usefulness, combined with extraordinary design – "Kibu" is both an item of daily use and a design feature.

coat rack "Kibu"

solid wood, dark stained, foot: stainless steel (brushed), adjustable base for firm positioning on most surfaces

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
7700	60	210

Inspirations for roomservice + interieur...



"Capiz", page 71



Bento-Tray, page 122



"Reef", page 67



"Splash", page 63



"Matrix", page 68

quick-finder - list of items in ascending order

item	description	page
0405.1388	miniature fork "Europa"	226
1501	cork	136, 212
1502	cork	253
1668.01	buffet platter, black glass	50
1668.03	buffet platter, black glass	50, 110, 234, 276
1668.04	buffet platter, black glass	50
1668.05	buffet platter, black glass	50
1668.06	buffet platter, black glass	50, 182
1668.08	buffet platter, black glass	50, 58, 99
1668.09	buffet platter, black glass	50
1668.10	buffet platter, black glass	50, 169, 182
1668.12	buffet platter, black glass	50, 98
1668.14	buffet platter Curve 45°	50
1668.15	buffet platter Curve 90°	50
1668.20 1669.33	buffet platter, black glass	50,104
	charger plate, black glass	50, 116, 177, 182
1669.53	buffet platter, black glass	50
1670.01	buffet platter, white glass	51
1670.03	buffet platter, white glass	51, 110, 234, 276
1670.04	buffet platter, white glass	51
L670.06	buffet platter, white glass	51, 182
1670.08	buffet platter, white glass	51, 58, 99
1670.09	buffet platter, white glass	51
L670.10 L670.12	buffet platter, white glass	51, 169, 182
	buffet platter, white glass	51, 98
L670.14 L670.15	buffet platter Curve 45° buffet platter Curve 90°	51
1670.20	buffet platter, white glass	51, 104
1671.33	charger plate	51, 71, 116,
	charger place	177, 182
L671.53	buffet platter, white glass	51
1938	party spoon	134, 226
1938.01	party spoon	134, 226
1939.01	skewer	92, 135, 225, 226
1939.02	skewer	92, 135, 225, 226
1939.04	small skewer "Flame"	156, 225, 226
2056	cruet stand for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm	256
2056.01	cruet stand for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm	256
2056.02	cruet stand for inserts up to 4 cm x 4 cm	256
2057	tray	251, 256
2058	"Ménage-à-trois"	255
2101.17	tray	97, 249
2105.03	etagere	97, 249
2107.03	etagere	96, 248
2107.04	etagere	96, 248
2109	bowl "Loop"	83
2110	etagere	95, 250
2110.01	tray	95, 250
2115	tongs holder	101
2116.32	bowl	88
2116.41	bowl	88
2116.71	bowl	88
2119	buffet etagere	98
2119.01	tray	98
2119.02	buffet etagere	98
2120.15	bowl "Medusa"	81
2120.15PB 2120.25	bowl "Medusa" bowl "Medusa"	81
2120.25 2120.25PB	Schale "Medusa"	81
2120.38	bowl "Medusa"	81
2121.22	bread/pastry bowl	84
	presentation tray/buffet bowl	88
2123		

item	description	page
2125.36	tray	84
2130	bowl	88
2132	buffet bowl	94 222
2133.12	bread/pastry bowl	84, 223
	pastry tray	95, 250
2138 2139	chocolate/ice cube tongs	101, 237
2140	serving tongs serving tongs	101
2141.01	buffet stand	86
2141.02	buffet stand	86
2141.03	buffet stand	86
2153	small bowl	84, 223
2153.01	small bowl	84, 223
2154	spoon rest	101
2159.16	bowl	84, 223
2159.16PB	bowl	84, 223
2159.20	bowl	84, 223
2159.20PB	bowl	84, 223
2160.66	sushi tray	95
2163	champagne bowl	87
2167.15	holder coil shape	92
2167.20	holder coil shape	92
2167.25	holder coil shape	92
2167.30	holder coil shape	92
2169	bowl "Wings"	82
2169.01	bowl "Wings"	82
2169.02	bowl "Wings"	82
2170	bowl/basin XXL	87
2171	bowl "Sixth Sense"	83
2171.01	bowl "Sixth Sense"	83
2171.02	bowl "Sixth Sense"	83
2174	bowl	86
2177.10	buffet stand "Skyline"	18
2177.22	buffet stand "Skyline"	18
2177.34	buffet stand "Skyline"	18
2177.58	buffet stand "Skyline"	18
2178.23	fruit/bread basket "Skyline"	20
2179.10	fruit/bread basket "Skyline"	20
2179.22	fruit/bread basket "Skyline"	20
2179.34	fruit/bread basket "Skyline"	20
2180.09	bowl	85, 159, 223
2180.13	bowl	85, 159, 223
2180.22	bowl	85
2180.22PB	bowl	85
2180.30	bowl	85
2180.30PB	bowl	85
2180.40	bowl	85
2181.14	bowl	84
2181.17	bowl	84
2181.21	bowl	84
2181.24	bowl	84
2182.09	bowl	85, 159, 223
2182.13	bowl	85, 159, 223
2182.22	bowl	85
2182.30	bowl	85
2183	bowl	84
2184	buffet bowl	86
2187	etagere	85, 223, 244
2189	etagere/pastry stand	244
2189.PB	etagere/pastry stand	244
2190	toast rack	101, 250
2191.03	tray	226, 251
2191.04	tray	226, 251
2193	buffet etagere	99
2193.01	tray	59, 99
2193.02	buffet etagere	99
2194.03	food display	261

	item 2197	description	page 82
	2199.30	bowl	82
	2199.40	bowl	87
	2199.50	bowl	82
	2200.PB	illuminated champagne bowl	87
	2201	etagere with 3 tiers (each 7 miniature plates)	89, 246
ω •	2201.PB	etagere with 3 tiers (each 7 miniature plates)	89, 246
	2202	etagere with 1 tier (7 miniature plates)	89, 246
ω •	2202.PB	etagere with 1 tier (7 miniature plates)	89, 246
	2203.08	miniature plate with rod	93, 225
	2203.13	miniature plate with rod	93, 225
	2203.18	miniature plate with rod	93, 225
	2203.23	miniature plate with rod	93, 225
	2204.08	amuse gueule stand with foot amuse gueule stand with foot	89, 224, 246 89, 224, 246
	2206.50	bowl flat	88
~	2206.50PB	bowl flat	88
	2206.60	bowl flat	88
	2207.11	ice cream cup with foot	89, 224, 246
	2207.15	ice cream cup with foot	89, 224, 246
	2208.13	etagere "Flower-Tree"	90, 24
ř	2208.13PB	etagere "Flower-Tree"	90, 24
	2208.25	etagere "Flower-Tree"	90, 24
	2209.13	etagere "Flex-Tree"	91, 24
	2209.25	etagere "Flex-Tree"	91, 24
	2212.30	etagere "DressCoat"	94, 245, 279
	2260.16	bowl "Shine"	62, 11
	2260.20	bowl "Shine" bowl "Shine"	62
	2261.16	bowl "Shine"	62, 113
2	2261.16PB	bowl "Shine"	62,111
•	2261.20	bowl "Shine"	62
ŕ	2261.20PB	bowl "Shine"	62
	2261.24	bowl "Shine"	62
×2	2261.24PB	bowl "Shine"	62
	2262.16	bowl "Shine"	62, 113
	2262.20	bowl "Shine"	67
	2262.24	bowl "Shine"	62
	2310	bowl/basket "Reef"	67, 221
	2311	bowl/basket "Reef"	67
	2312.01	bowl/basket "Reef"	65
	2312.02	bowl/basket "Reef"	- 65
	2313.01	bowl/basket "Reef" bowl/basket "Reef"	65
	2314.01	bowl/basket "Reef"	65
2	2314.01PB	bowl/basket "Reef"	65
-	2314.02	bowl/basket "Reef"	65
Ý	2314.02PB	bowl/basket "Reef"	65
	2314.03	bowl/basket "Reef"	65
2	2314.03PB	bowl/basket "Reef"	65
	2315.01	candle holder/wind light "Reef"	66, 269
ř	2316.PB	candle holder/wind light "Reef"	66, 269
	2317	napkin ring "Reef"	66, 163
~	2317.G	napkin ring "Reef"	66, 16
	2317.GPB	napkin ring "Reef"	66, 163
ř	2317.PB	napkin ring "Reef"	66
	2318	small bowl/basket "Reef"	67, 22:
	2332	bowl/basket "Reef"	- 64
	2334	bowl/basket "Reef" bowl/basket "Reef"	64 64
	2335	bowl/basket "Reef"	64
×2	2336.PB	bowl/basket "Reef"	64
	2337	bowl/basket "Reef"	64
	2340.15	bowl "Splash"	63
	2340.15PB	bowl "Splash"	63





"Slope", page 228

quick-finder - list of items in ascending order

quick-finder - list of items in ascending order

	item	description	pag
	2340.22	bowl "Splash"	6
ì	2340.22PB	bowl "Splash"	6
	2340.28	bowl "Splash"	6
ì	2340.28PB	bowl "Splash"	6
	2340.38	bowl "Splash"	6
	2370.23	tray "Artisan"	7
	2370.28	tray "Artisan"	7
	2370.33	tray "Artisan"	7
	2371.07	bowl "Artisan"	78, 22
	2371.11	bowl "Artisan"	78, 22
	2371.14	bowl "Artisan"	7
	2371.16	bowl "Artisan"	7
	2371.21	bowl "Artisan"	7
	2372	bread/pastry bowl "Artisan"	7
	2373	bread/pastry bowl "Artisan"	7
	2374.24	tray "Artisan"	7
	2376	etagere "Artisan"	7
	2380.07	bowl/display "Fakir"	68, 26
	2380.12	bowl/display "Fakir"	68, 26
	2380.15	bowl/display "Fakir"	68, 26
	2380.18	bowl/display "Fakir"	68, 26
	2381.38	bowl "Roots"	6
Ì	2381.38PB	bowl "Roots"	6
	2382.38	bowl "Matrix"	6
	2383.01	candle holder/wind light "Somnia"	8, 26
ì	2384.PB	candle holder/wind light "Somnia"	26
	2385.01	display for bowls "Somnia"	
	2385.02	display for bowls "Somnia"	
	2386.10	buffet display "Somnia"	
	2386.20	buffet display "Somnia"	
	2543.30	charger plate, slate	47, 18
	2544.30	charger plate, slate	47, 18
	2779	salt & pepper mill set	25
	3461	card holder	10
	3466.02	cruet stand	25
	3467.02	tray for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm	25
	3468.02	cruet stand	25
	3469.02	tray for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm	25
	3844	small bowl	218, 25
	3845	small bowl	136, 21
	3043	Siliali DOWI	25
	3845.01	small bowl	218, 25
	3849	small creamer	218, 25
	3853	small bowl	136, 21
	3033	Siliali DOWI	26
	3854	small bowl	218, 26
	3854.01	small bowl	218, 26
	3855	small bowl	218, 25
	3855.01	small bowl	204, 21
	10.000	Small DOWI	204, 21
	3858	small bowl	154, 21
	3859	small bowl	154, 21
	3912	dip bowl "Twist" for olive oil	13 ., 22
	3954.21	coup plate "Catering"	6, 160, 24
	3954.235	coup plate "Catering"	6, 160, 24
	4032.G	test tube	136, 21
	4076	table display	10
	4081.12	bowl	128, 21
			263, 26
	4093	small creamer	21
	4260.01	amuse gueule/tapas spoon	135, 22
	4260.03	amuse-gueule/tapas spoon	135, 16
		"Modul"	22
	4281	bowl "Catering de Luxe"	113, 15
	4281.01	bowl "Catering de Luxe"	15
	4281.02	bowl "Catering de Luxe"	15
	4281.03	bowl "Catering de Luxe"	15
	4281.04	bowl "Catering de Luxe"	15
	4324.11	miniature plate	174, 21
	1-2-T-1-1	natare plate	±/→, ∠⊥

	item	description	page
	4326.11	small bowl	174, 216,
	4250	f	265
2	4359	fondue set, 2 parts	156
•	4375.01PB	bowl "Cave"	155, 217
	4380	plate "Modul"	134, 164, 219
	4381	bowl "Modul"	134, 164,
			219
	4383	plate "Modul"	135, 164,
			219
	4384	bowl "Modul"	134, 164, 219
	4385.22	plate "Modul"	134, 164
	4385.27	plate "Modul"	134, 164
	4386	plate Floddi plateau plate "DressCoat"	148
	4386.01	plateau plate "DressCoat"	91, 148, 216
,	4386.02	plateau plate "DressCoat"	91, 148, 216
Ī	4386.PB	plateau plate "DressCoat"	148
	4387	plateau plate "DressCoat"	148
i	4387.PB	plateau plate "DressCoat"	148
	4388	plateau plate "DressCoat"	94, 148
ì	4388.PB	plateau plate "DressCoat"	148
	4389.09	plateau plate/small bowl "Cuspis"	144, 172,
			201
	4389.11	plateau plate/small bowl "Cuspis"	144, 172,
2	4202 2555		201
ľ	4389.25PB	plateau plate/bowl "Cuspis"	144, 172
	4458	dressing/jam jar	100
	4461.02	porcelain pillow "Donna"	151
	4461.03	porcelain pillow "Donna"	151, 216
	4489	creamer	218, 252,
			263
	4490	miniature	92, 204, 218, 252, 263
	4490.01	miniature	92, 204, 218, 252, 263
	4491	charger plate "SelectionA."	158
	4492	charger plate "SelectionA."	158
	4493.19		
		plate "SelectionA."	158
	4493.24	plate "SelectionA."	158, 175
	4495	plate "SelectionA."	158
	4498	small bowl	218, 253, 255, 263
	4499	small bowl "Catering"	218, 253, 255, 263
	4500	small bowl "Catering"	218, 255, 263
	4501	platter "Collina"	153
ŕ	4501.PB	platter "Collina"	153
•	4502	platter "Collina"	153
	4503		
		platter "Collina"	153
2	4504 PR	platter "Collina"	153
ĺ	4504.PB	platter "Collina"	153
	4505	plate "Velo"	151
	4505.01	plate "Velo"	151
	4506	plate "Dots"	154
Ì	4507.01PB	plate/platter "Pulsar"	142
ì	4507.02PB	plate/platter "Pulsar"	142
	4563	china ball "oro79"	162
	4564.26	plate "oro79"	162
	4565.35	plate "oro79"	162
	1,,,,,,,	plate "Rough!"	6, 160, 242
	1567.71		
	4567.24		
	4578	Bento Box	122, 230
	4578 4579	Bento Box lid/tray	122, 230 122, 230
	4578	Bento Box	122, 230 122, 230 122, 124,
	4578 4579 4580	Bento Box lid/tray insert/box	122, 230 122, 230 122, 124, 230
	4578 4579 4580 4581	Bento Box lid/tray insert/box base tray "Modul"	122, 230 122, 230 122, 124, 230 125, 132
	4578 4579 4580	Bento Box lid/tray insert/box base tray "Modul" base tray "Modul"	122, 230 122, 230 122, 124, 230 125, 132 58, 125, 132
	4578 4579 4580 4581	Bento Box lid/tray insert/box base tray "Modul"	122, 230 122, 230 122, 124, 230 125, 132
	4578 4579 4580 4581 4582	Bento Box lid/tray insert/box base tray "Modul" base tray "Modul"	122, 230 122, 230 122, 124, 230 125, 132 58, 125, 132
	4578 4579 4580 4581 4582 4583	Bento Box lid/tray insert/box base tray "Modul" base tray "Modul" base tray "Modul"	122, 230 122, 230 122, 124, 230 125, 132 58, 125, 132 125, 132 128, 132 128, 132
	4578 4579 4580 4581 4582 4583 4584 4585	Bento Box lid/tray insert/box base tray "Modul" base tray "Modul" base tray "Modul" bridge "Modul"	122, 230 122, 230 122, 124, 230 125, 132 58, 125, 132 125, 132 128, 132 128, 132, 135, 262
	4578 4579 4580 4581 4582 4583 4584	Bento Box lid/tray insert/box base tray "Modul" base tray "Modul" base tray "Modul" bridge "Modul"	122, 230 122, 230 122, 124, 230 125, 132 58, 125, 132 125, 132 128, 132 128, 132

item	description	page
4588	GN tray	125, 262
4589	GN tray	125, 262
4590	2/8 GN tray	128, 262
4591	cutlery/napkin box	117, 124,
		135
4593	2/8 GN tray	128, 262
4594	cutlery box	117, 124
4595.30	tray "Slope"	229
4595.45	tray "Slope"	229
4597.01	chiller base/tray	40
4597.02	chiller base/tray	40
4598.09	bowl/box	124
4598.13 4599.13	bowl/box bowl/box	124
4606.10	miniature plate	91, 248
4606.17		218, 249
4607.10	plate miniature plate	
	miniature plate	91, 248
4607.17	plate non slip mat	218, 249
4660.01 4660.02	non-slip mat	137
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
4660.03 4661.05S	non-slip mat	209
4661.05W	coaster	209
4679.S		
4680.S	pedestal/ring, illuminable holder for test tubes	77, 187
4000.3	noider for test tubes	136, 204, 212
4680.W	holder for test tubes	136, 204, 212
4681.S	ring "SelectionA."	57, 77, 158, 209, 215
4681.W	ring "SelectionA."	57, 77, 158, 209, 215
4682.5	ring "SelectionA."	77, 158, 189
4682.W	ring "SelectionA."	77, 158, 189
4683	cilicana clasus	
4003	silicone sleeve	98
4684	silicone sleeve	19, 24
4684 4685	silicone sleeve protecting cap	19, 24
4684 4685 4700	silicone sleeve protecting cap coaster "Solid"	19, 24 8 175, 240
4684 4685 4700 4700.01	silicone sleeve protecting cap coaster "Solid" saucer "Solid"	19, 24 8 175, 240 175, 240, 270
4684 4685 4700 4700.01	silicone sleeve protecting cap coaster "Solid" saucer "Solid" box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm	19, 24 8 175, 240 175, 240, 270 238, 258
4684 4685 4700 4700.01 4703	silicone sleeve protecting cap coaster "Solid" saucer "Solid" box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm	19, 24 8 175, 240 175, 240, 270 238, 258 238, 258
4684 4685 4700 4700.01 4703 4704	silicone sleeve protecting cap coaster "Solid" saucer "Solid" box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm box "Solid"	19, 24 8 175, 240 175, 240, 270 238, 258 238, 258
4684 4685 4700 4700.01 4703 4704 4705 4707.PB	silicone sleeve protecting cap coaster "Solid" saucer "Solid" box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm box "Solid" serving tray "Solid"	19, 24 8 175, 240 175, 240, 270 238, 258 238, 258 238 110, 234, 276
4684 4685 4700 4700.01 4703 4704 4705 4707.PB	silicone sleeve protecting cap coaster "Solid" saucer "Solid" box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm box "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tray "Solid"	19, 24 8 175, 240 175, 240, 270 238, 258 238, 258 238 110, 234, 276 238, 258
4684 4685 4700 4700.01 4703 4704 4705 4707.PB 4708 4708.G	silicone sleeve protecting cap coaster "Solid" saucer "Solid" box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm box "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tray "Solid" glass insert/coaster	19, 24 8 175, 240 175, 240, 270 238, 258 238, 258 110, 234, 276 238, 258 238, 258 238, 258
4684 4685 4700 4700.01 4703 4704 4705 4707.PB 4708.G 4710	silicone sleeve protecting cap coaster "Solid" saucer "Solid" box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm box "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tray "Solid" glass insert/coaster serving tray "Solid"	19, 24 8 175, 240 270 238, 258 238, 258 110, 234, 276 238, 258 238, 258 116, 239
4684 4685 4700 4700.01 4703 4704 4705 4707.PB 4708.G 4710 4711.18	silicone sleeve protecting cap coaster "Solid" saucer "Solid" box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm box "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tray "Solid" glass insert/coaster serving tray "Solid" bowl "Solid"	19, 24 8 175, 240 175, 240, 270 238, 258 238, 258 110, 234, 276 238, 258 238, 258 116, 239 116, 239
4684 4685 4700 4700.01 4703 4704 4705 4707.PB 4708.G 4710 4711.18 4711.24	silicone sleeve protecting cap coaster "Solid" saucer "Solid" box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm box "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tray "Solid" glass insert/coaster serving tray "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid"	19, 24 8 175, 240 175, 240, 270 238, 258 238, 258 110, 234, 276 238, 258 238, 258 116, 239 116, 239 116, 239
4684 4685 4700 4700.01 4703 4704 4705 4707.PB 4708.G 4710 4711.18	silicone sleeve protecting cap coaster "Solid" saucer "Solid" box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm box "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tray "Solid" glass insert/coaster serving tray "Solid" bowl "Solid"	19, 24 8 175, 240, 270 238, 258 238, 258 238, 258 110, 234, 276 238, 258 238, 258 116, 239 116, 239 116, 239 116, 239 116, 239 114, 234,
4684 4685 4700 4700.01 4703 4704 4705 4707.PB 4708 4708.G 4710 4711.18 4711.24 4711.30	silicone sleeve protecting cap coaster "Solid" box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm box "Solid" serving tray "Solid" glass insert/coaster serving tray "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" serving tray "Solid"	19, 24 8 175, 240, 270 238, 258 238, 258 238, 258 110, 234, 276 238, 258 238, 258 116, 239 116, 239 116, 239 116, 239 111, 234, 274
4684 4685 4700 4700.01 4703 4704 4705 4707.PB 4708.G 4710 4711.18 4711.24 4711.30 4713	silicone sleeve protecting cap coaster "Solid" saucer "Solid" box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm box "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tray "Solid" glass insert/coaster serving tray "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tealight holder "Solid"	19, 24 8 175, 240, 270 238, 258 238, 258 238, 258 110, 234, 276 238, 258 238, 258 116, 239 116, 239 116, 239 116, 239 114, 234, 274 270
4684 4685 4700 4700.01 4703 4704 4705 4707.PB 4708.G 4710 4711.18 4711.24 4711.30 4713 4716 4718	silicone sleeve protecting cap coaster "Solid" saucer "Solid" box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm box "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tray "Solid" glass insert/coaster serving tray "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tealight holder "Solid" tray stand "Solid"	19, 24 8 175, 240, 270 238, 258 238, 258 238, 258 110, 234, 276 238, 258 116, 239 116, 239 116, 239 116, 239 116, 239 114, 234, 274 270 108
4684 4685 4700 4700.01 4703 4704 4705 4707.PB 4708.G 4710 4711.18 4711.24 4711.30 4713 4716 4718	silicone sleeve protecting cap coaster "Solid" box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm box "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tray "Solid" glass insert/coaster serving tray "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" tealight holder "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray "Solid"	19, 24 8 175, 240, 270 238, 258 238, 258 238, 258 110, 234, 276 238, 258 116, 239 116, 239 116, 239 116, 239 114, 234, 274 270 108 238, 258
4684 4685 4700 4700.01 4703 4704 4705 4707.PB 4708.G 4710 4711.18 4711.24 4711.30 4713 4716 4719 4720	silicone sleeve protecting cap coaster "Solid" saucer "Solid" box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm box "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tray "Solid" glass insert/coaster serving tray "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tray Solid" tray "Solid" tray "Solid" tray "Solid" tray "Solid" tray "Solid" tray "Solid"	19, 24 8 175, 240 270 238, 258 238, 258 210, 234, 276 238, 258 216, 239 116, 239 116, 239 116, 239 114, 234, 274 270 108 238, 258 117, 129, 235
4684 4685 4700 4700.01 4703 4704 4705 4707.PB 4708 4708.G 4710 4711.18 4711.24 4711.30 4713 4716 4718 4719 4720	silicone sleeve protecting cap coaster "Solid" box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm box "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tray "Solid" glass insert/coaster serving tray "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" tealight holder "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray "Solid" tealight holder "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray Solid" tray "Solid" tray Solid"	19, 24 8 175, 240 270 238, 258 238, 258 110, 234, 276 238, 258 216, 239 116, 239 116, 239 116, 239 114, 234, 274 270 108 238, 258 117, 129, 235 130
4684 4685 4700 4700.01 4703 4704 4705 4707.PB 4708 4708.G 4710 4711.18 4711.24 4711.30 4713 4716 4718 4719 4720 4721 4722	silicone sleeve protecting cap coaster "Solid" box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm box "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tray "Solid" glass insert/coaster serving tray "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" tealight holder "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tealight holder "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray "Modul" base tray "Modul"	19, 24 8 175, 240 175, 240, 270 238, 258 238, 258 110, 234, 276 238, 258 238, 258 116, 239 116, 239 116, 239 114, 234, 274 270 108 238, 258 117, 129, 235 130 58, 130
4684 4685 4700 4700.01 4703 4704 4705 4707.PB 4708 4708.G 4710 4711.18 4711.24 4711.30 4713 4716 4718 4719 4720 4721 4722 4723	silicone sleeve protecting cap coaster "Solid" box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm box "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tray "Solid" glass insert/coaster serving tray "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tray tray "Solid" tray tray "Solid" tray "Solid" tray "Solid" bowl "Solid" tray tray "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray "Solid" base tray "Modul" base tray "Modul" base tray "Modul"	19, 24 8 175, 240, 270 238, 258 238, 258 238, 258 110, 234, 276 238, 258 116, 239 116, 239 116, 239 114, 234, 274 270 108 238, 258 117, 129, 235 130 58, 130
4684 4685 4700 4700.01 4703 4704 4705 4707.PB 4708 4708.G 4710 4711.18 4711.24 4711.30 4713 4716 4718 4719 4720 4721 4722 4723 4724	silicone sleeve protecting cap coaster "Solid" box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm box "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tray "Solid" glass insert/coaster serving tray "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" tealight holder "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray "Solid" bowl "Solid" tray Solid" tray Solid" tray stand "Solid" base tray "Modul" base tray "Modul" bridge "Modul"	19, 24 8 175, 240, 270 238, 258 238, 258 238, 258 110, 234, 276 238, 258 116, 239 116, 239 116, 239 116, 239 114, 234, 274 270 108 238, 258 117, 129, 235 130 58, 130 130
4684 4685 4700 4700.01 4703 4704 4705 4707.PB 4708 4708.G 4710 4711.18 4711.24 4711.30 4718 4719 4720 4721 4722 4723 4724 4725	silicone sleeve protecting cap coaster "Solid" box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm box "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tray "Solid" glass insert/coaster serving tray "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" tealight holder "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" tray Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray "Modul" base tray "Modul" base tray "Modul" bridge "Modul" spoon rest "Modul"	19, 24 8 175, 240, 270 238, 258 238, 258 238, 258 110, 234, 276 238, 258 116, 239 116, 239 116, 239 116, 239 114, 234, 274 270 108 238, 258 117, 129, 235 130 58, 130 130 130
4684 4685 4700 4700.01 4703 4704 4705 4707.PB 4708.G 4710 4711.18 4711.24 4711.30 4718 4719 4720 4721 4722 4723 4724 4725 4726	silicone sleeve protecting cap coaster "Solid" box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm box "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tray "Solid" glass insert/coaster serving tray "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tealight holder "Solid" tray "Solid" serving tray "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tealight holder "Solid" tray "Solid" tray "Solid" tray "Solid" tray "Solid" bown tray "Solid" tray "Solid" tray "Solid" tray "Solid" bown tray "Modul" base tray "Modul" base tray "Modul" bridge "Modul" spoon rest "Modul" card holder	19, 24 8 175, 240, 270 238, 258 238, 258 238, 258 110, 234, 276 238, 258 238, 258 116, 239 116, 239 116, 239 114, 234, 274 270 108 238, 258 117, 129, 235 130 58, 130 130 130 100, 116, 239
4684 4685 4700 4700.01 4703 4704 4705 4707.PB 4708 4708,G 4710 4711.18 4711.24 4711.30 4713 4716 4718 4719 4720 4721 4722 4723 4724 4725 4726	silicone sleeve protecting cap coaster "Solid" saucer "Solid" box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm box "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tray "Solid" glass insert/coaster serving tray "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tealight holder "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tealight holder "Solid" tray "Solid" tray "Solid" tray "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tealight holder "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray "Modul" base tray "Modul" base tray "Modul" spoon rest "Modul" card holder bridge "Solid"	19, 24 8 175, 240, 270 238, 258 238, 258 238, 258 110, 234, 276 238, 258 116, 239 116, 239 116, 239 116, 239 117, 129, 235 130 58, 130 130 130 100, 116, 239 113, 239
4684 4685 4700 4700.01 4703 4704 4705 4707.PB 4708 4708,G 4710 4711.18 4711.24 4711.30 4713 4716 4718 4719 4720 4721 4722 4723 4724 4725 4726 4730 4731	silicone sleeve protecting cap coaster "Solid" box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm box "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tray "Solid" glass insert/coaster serving tray "Solid" boul "Solid" boul "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tealight holder "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray "Solid" tray "Solid" serving tray "Solid" boul "Solid" boul "Solid" boul "Solid" boul "Solid" tealight holder "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray "Solid" tray "Solid" tray "Modul" base tray "Modul" base tray "Modul" bridge "Modul" spoon rest "Modul" card holder bridge "Solid" bridge "Solid" bridge "Solid"	19, 24 8 175, 240 175, 240, 270 238, 258 238, 258 110, 234, 276 238, 258 116, 239 116, 239 116, 239 114, 234, 274 270 108 238, 258 117, 129, 235 130 58, 130 130 130 130 100, 116, 239 113
4684 4685 4700 4700.01 4703 4704 4705 4707.PB 4708 4708,G 4710 4711.18 4711.24 4711.30 4713 4716 4718 4719 4720 4721 4722 4723 4724 4725 4726	silicone sleeve protecting cap coaster "Solid" saucer "Solid" box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm box "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tray "Solid" glass insert/coaster serving tray "Solid" bowl "Solid" bowl "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tealight holder "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tealight holder "Solid" tray "Solid" tray "Solid" tray "Solid" serving tray "Solid" tealight holder "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray stand "Solid" tray "Modul" base tray "Modul" base tray "Modul" spoon rest "Modul" card holder bridge "Solid"	19, 24 8 175, 240, 270 238, 258 238, 258 238, 258 110, 234, 276 238, 258 116, 239 116, 239 116, 239 116, 239 117, 129, 235 130 58, 130 130 130 100, 116, 239 113, 239

112

4733.R

replacement grate "Solid"

item 4734.01	description coaster "Solid"	page 119, 176,
4734.01	coaster solid	241
4734.02	coaster "Solid"	119, 176, 241
4734.03	coaster "Solid"	119, 176,
4734.04	coaster "Solid"	241 119, 176,
		241
4735	room service tray "Solid"	114, 232, 273
4736	walnut connector "Squareline"	24
4737	chocolate/truffle box "Solid"	237
4738	chocolate/truffle box "Solid"	237
4740	serving tray "Solid"	111, 234
4741	grate insert "Solid"	111
4742 4743	tray insert "Solid" tray insert "Solid"	110
4744	cutlery insert "Solid"	111
4745	tray insert "Solid"	111
4746	tray stand "Solid"	108
4747	connector piece "Solid"	108
4748	tray stand/side table "Solid"	272
4749	ham holder "Solid"	113
4760	bowl "Solid"	116, 239
4761	bowl "Solid"	116, 239
4762.18	storage/presentation box "Solid"	236, 274
4762.18G	glass lid	236, 275
4763.015	insert for chocolates	236, 275
4763.01W	insert for chocolates	236, 275
4763.025	insert for cigars	236, 275
4763.02W	insert for cigars	236, 275
4763.035	insert for coffee capsules	236, 275
4763.03W	insert for coffee capsules	236, 275
4763.04W	insert/platter	236, 275
4766	cutlery/napkin box "Solid"	235, 274
4767.12	buffet display "Solid"	36, 117, 130
4767.24	buffet display "Solid"	36, 117, 130
4768.08	buffet display/basket "Mercato"	106
4768.12	buffet display/basket "Mercato"	106
4768.16	buffet display/basket "Mercato"	106
4769	serving tray "Solid"	114, 129, 232, 276
4770.24	bread basket "Solid"	239
4772.33PB	wooden pillow "Donna"	150, 277
4773	bed tray "Solid"	114, 233,
4774 2488	/ 11 155	273
4774.31PB	cutting/snack board "Connect!"	115, 230
4775.44PB 4776	cutting/snack board "Connect!" cutting board "Solid"	115, 230
4776.PB	cutting board "Solid"	104, 112
4777	stacking ring "Solid"	104
4778	bowl "Solid"	104
4780.46	serving tray "Solid"	115, 231
4780.465	serving tray	115, 231
4780.67	serving tray "Solid"	115, 231
4780.675	serving tray	115, 231
4810.01	bowl	70
4810.02	bowl	70
4811.01	bowl	70
4811.02	bowl	70
4813.28	glass bowl "Duplex"	77
4813.35	glass bowl "Duplex"	77
4813.46	glass bowl "Duplex"	77
4814.17	glass bowl	8, 10, 77,
4814.23	glass howl	159, 215 8 10 77
	glass bowl	8, 10, 77
	glass howl	8 10 77
4814.30	glass bowl	8, 10, 77
	glass bowl glass bowl glass bowl "Cave"	8, 10, 77 8, 10, 77 77, 155

	item	description	page
	4850	glass cloche	118, 177, 241
	4851	glass cloche	118, 177, 241
	4852	glass cloche	104, 118, 177, 241
	4853	glass cloche	177, 241
	4854.01	glass stand	178
	4854.02	glass stand	178
	4854.03	glass stand	178
	4859.07	small glass bowl	67, 159, 169, 221
	4860.07	small glass bowl	67, 159, 169, 221
	4880.18	glass cloche	119, 143, 176, 241
	4880.22	glass cloche	119, 176, 241
	4880.26	glass cloche	104, 119, 143, 176, 241
	4880.30	glass cloche	119, 176, 241
	4881.26	wine cooler	57
¥	4882.22PB	cloche with wooden coaster and glass insert	119, 241
<u>\$2</u>	4882.30PB	cloche with wooden coaster and glass insert	119, 241
	4883	decanter/carafe "Eddy"	189
ĭ	4884.PB	decanter/carafe "Eddy" with ring	189
	4885	chopsticks	168, 202
	4886	chopstick/knife rest "Flex"	168, 202
ĬĬ	4887.PB	chopsticks with knife rest	168, 202
	4888.16	platter/miniature "Flex"	202
	4888.22	platter/miniature "Flex"	202
	4889.16	dip bowl/miniature "Flex"	202
9	4890 4890.PB	decanter/carafe "Pebble" decanter/carafe "Pebble"	190 190
ĬĬ	4891	decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini	188
~	4891.PB	decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini	188
¥	4892.PB	decanter "Star" with Vision "Straight"	188
	4901.01	glass miniature	210
	4901.02	glass miniature	210
	4901.03	glass miniature	92, 102, 210, 252
	4903	glass miniature	210, 263
	4907	glass tumbler	210, 255, 263
	4910	glass bowl	136, 214
	4914	glass miniature "Amuse"	207
Ĭ	4914.PB	glass miniature "Amuse"	207
	4915	glass miniature "Amuse"	207
ii	4915.PB	glass miniature "Amuse"	207
	4918.PB	glass tin "Amuse"	206
ĬĬ	4919.PB	glass tin "Amuse"	206
92	4920	glass tin "Amuse"	206, 265
Ĭ	4920.PB 4921	glass tin "Amuse" glass tin "Amuse"	206
¥	4921.PB	glass tin "Amuse"	206
	4922	small glass creamer "Amuse"	208, 265
	4923	nut bowl "Amuse"	208, 265
¥	4923.PB	nut bowl "Amuse"	208
	4925.01	cone "Lacuna"	205
	4036.01	small glass, bowl "Lacuna"	205
	4926.01	small glass bowl	67, 209, 215,
	4926.01	3111dii 81d33 DOWI	221
		glass cloche "Cuspis"	
	4930		221 144, 172,
	4930 4940.08	glass cloche "Cuspis"	221 144, 172, 201 144, 172,
	4940.08 4940.10	glass cloche "Cuspis" glass cloche "Cuspis"	221 144, 172, 201 144, 172, 201

	item	description	page
×	4943.08PB	cloche with plateau plate/small	144, 172,
¥	4943.10PB	bowl "Cuspis" cloche with plateau plate/small	201 144, 172,
×	4943.25PB	bowl "Cuspis" cloche with plateau plate/small	144, 172
	40.45	bowl "Cuspis"	104
ی	4945 4945.PB	decanter/carafe "Star" - mini decanter/carafe "Star" - mini	184
¥	4945.FB 4946.PB	decanter/caraffe "Star" - mini	184
•		with Vision "Straight"	
9	4947 4948.PB	decanter/carafe "Star" decanter/carafe "Star" with base	185
TT .	4954.01	small glass bowl "Halfmoon"	211, 265
	4954.02	small glass bowl "Halfmoon"	211, 253,
	4054.03	!! - b!" - "	255, 263
×	4954.03 4954.03PB	small glass bowl "Halfmoon" small glass bowl "Halfmoon"	211
•	4956.01	glass bowl	211, 265
	4956.02	glass bowl	211
2	4956.02PB	glass bowl	211
	4956.03	glass bowl	211
ř	4956.03PB	glass bowl	211
00	4956.04	glass bowl	211
Ĭ.	4956.04PB	glass bowl	211
	4962 4963.01	cocktail glass small glass bowl	210, 265
	4963.02	small glass bowl	211
	4964	small glass bowl "Halfmoon"	211
	4965	glass bowl	208, 215
	4980.12	glass straw	210
	4980.16	glass straw	204, 210
	4982	glass cloche	175, 240
	4982.05	glass cloche	102, 174
	4982.06	glass cloche	174
	4982.07	glass cloche	174
	4982.09 4982.11	glass cloche glass cloche	175, 240
	4984	vinegar/oil bottle	254
	4985	vinegar/oil bottle	254
	4987.01	wind light	175, 240, 270
	4991.02	wind light	8, 66, 268, 269, 270
	4995	small glass creamer	208
	4999	charger plate/glass insert	52, 116, 182
	5000	buffet platter, clear glass	52
	5013.46	buffet bowl	75
	5014.38	buffet bowl	75
	5016.24	glass bowl	166, 175
	5021.01	glass platter/tray glass platter/tray	73, 165
	5021.03	glass platter/tray	73, 165
	5024.45	buffet bowl	75
	5026.01	glass steps	54
	5026.02	glass steps	54
	5026.03	glass steps	54
	5026.04	glass steps	54
	5034.01	glass miniature plate	174, 220
	5037	glass miniature plate	91, 220
	5039.01	small glass bowl	174, 220
	5049.35	buffet bowl	75
	5063	glass platter	75, 170
	5063.50	glass platter	75, 170
	5064	glass platter	170
	5075.40	buffet platter	170
	5076.01	glass steps	54
	5084	glass platter	170
	5099	small glass bowl	220
	5141.34	glass tray glass tray	54, 165, 264 54, 165, 264
	JI-11.JU	6.233 truy	5-1, 105, 204

quick-finder - list of items in ascending order

		4
item	description	page
5142.34	glass tray	54, 165, 264
5143	glass tray	165, 264
5145	glass tray	165, 174, 264
5160.31	glass tray	59, 75
5160.62	glass tray	59, 75
5161.31	glass tray	59, 75
5161.62	glass tray	59, 75
5166	glass bowl	67, 221
5167	small glass bowl/glass tray	200, 220
5168.06	spoon rest/glass miniature	100, 167
5168.14	glass platter/plate	167
5168.25	glass platter/plate	167
5168.30 5169.31	glass platter/plate glass platter/plate	167 167
5169.38	glass platter/plate	167
5169.41	glass platter/plate	167
5172	small glass bowl/spoon rest	100, 220
5173	small glass bowl	220
5175.41	glass bowl	73
5175.44	glass bowl	73
5176	buffet bowl	14, 73, 120, 278
5177.20	glass plate	167
5177.25	glass plate	167
5177.28	glass plate	167
5178.16	glass plate "Unique"	146, 249
5178.21	glass plate "Unique"	94, 146, 245, 279
5178.28	glass plate "Unique"	146, 245, 279
5178.32	glass plate "Unique"	146
5179.16	glass plate "Unique"	147, 249
5179.21	glass plate "Unique"	94, 147, 245, 279
5179.28	glass plate "Unique"	147, 245, 279
5179.32	glass plate "Unique"	147
5180.10	glass bowl "Unique"	146, 214
5180.15	glass bowl "Unique"	146
5181.10 5181.15	glass plate "Unique"	147, 214
5182.16	glass plate "Unique" glass bowl "Unique"	70, 146
5182.21	glass bowl "Unique"	70,146
5182.27	glass bowl "Unique"	70, 146
5183.16	glass bowl "Unique"	70, 147
5183.21	glass bowl "Unique"	70, 147
5183.27	glass bowl "Unique"	70, 147
5190	platter/plate "Pulsar"	143, 176
5210	ashtray for cigars	100, 215, 266
5240.M	buffet platter/separating plate	38, 52, 87
5241	buffet platter Curve 90°	52
5242	buffet platter Curve 45°	52
5243	buffet platter, clear glass	52, 58, 99
5243.M 5244	coaster/glass insert	52, 58, 99 68, 175, 214,
E24411	coactor/glace :t	240, 266
5244.11	coaster/glass insert	68, 214, 266
5244.17	coaster/glass insert	68, 119, 176, 241, 266
5244.21	coaster/glass insert	68, 119, 176, 241, 266
5244.24	coaster/glass insert	68, 119, 176, 241, 266
5244.28	coaster/glass insert	68, 119, 176, 241, 266
5254	small bowl	136, 154, 213
5254.01	glass miniature	154, 213
5255	small glass creamer	154, 213
5257	glass miniature glass bottle	136, 215 213
3230.01	6.333 501110	

item	description	212 262
5290.02	glass bottle	213, 263
5295.01	glass bottle	213, 259
5295.02	glass bottle	213, 260
5296.01	glass bottle	213, 259
5296.02	glass bottle	213, 259
5297.01	cork	213, 259
5297.02	cork	213, 259
5308.08	glass bowl	170, 214
5308.11	glass bowl	170, 214
5308.20	glass bowl	170
5308.26	glass bowl	170
5317	vinegar/oil bottle	253
5330.08	glass bowl	170, 214
5330.20	glass bowl	170
5330.24	glass bowl	170
5330.29	glass bowl	170
5338	small glass bowl	154, 213 260
5338.01	glass miniature	154, 213 260
5347	caviar set	170
5349.21	pastry/cake stand	118, 177
5349.28	pastry/cake stand	118, 177
5349.33	pastry/cake stand	118, 177
5350.16	glass cloche	118, 177
5350.23	glass cloche	118, 177
5350.27	glass cloche	118, 177
5351	vinegar/oil bottle	253
5352	glass carafe	170
5380	glass	152, 215 263, 265
5381	glass	152, 215 263, 265
5405	glass miniature	92, 136, 204 215, 252
5415	glass cone	102, 214
5416	small glass creamer	212
5418	small glass bowl/cloche	152, 159
5420	glass miniature	178, 215 212, 253
5420.01	glass miniature	255, 263 212, 253
5423.01	glass miniature	255, 263 136, 212
5423.02	glass miniature	136, 212
5424	small butter & lard pot	213
5428.04	glass tray	214, 251
5441	glass bowl "Duo"	215, 265
5444	glass bowl	128, 215
	6,433,8411	263, 265
5445	glass miniature, 2 parts	212
5446.01PB	glass pillow "Donna"	150, 216 277
5480.01	FRESH	194
5480.01-1	FRESH	194
5480.02	STRAIGHT	194
5480.02-1	STRAIGHT	194
5480.03	INTENSE	194
5480.03-1	INTENSE	194
5480.04	BALANCED	195
5480.04-1	BALANCED	195
5480.05	RICH	195
5480.06	NOSTALGIC	195
5480.07	SIDE	195
5480.07-6	SIDE	195
5481	champagne flute "Vaganza"	198
5481.GPB	champagne flute "Vaganza"	198
5481.PPB	champagne flute "Vaganza"	198
	glass cloche	142, 179
5482.10 5482.10PB	glass cloche	142, 179

item	description	page
5660	hook-and-loop strap	103
5662	hand pump	38, 87
5663.20	cooling pack	40, 155, 217
5665.01	storage/transportation box	11
5665.02	storage/transportation box	11
5700	glass plate	76, 166
5701	glass bowl	76, 166
5702	glass plate	76, 166
5703	buffet bowl	76, 166
5704	buffet bowl	74
5740	glass bottle/creamer	213, 254,
		259
5741	miniature glass bottle	212, 254
5760.35	charger plate "Ice"	163, 180
5761.33	charger plate "Ice"	163, 180
5762.16	glass platter "Ice"	163
5762.33	glass platter "Ice"	163
5762.40	glass platter "Ice"	163
7100.36	charger plate "Capiz"	180
7106.46	bowl "Capiz"	71
7109.46	bowl "Capiz"	71
7109.46PB	bowl "Capiz"	71
7112.36	bowl "Capiz"	71
7700	coat rack "Kibu"	280
8001.01	buffet platter "Vintage"	49
8001.02	buffet platter "Vintage"	49
8001.04	buffet platter "Vintage"	49
8001.06	buffet platter "Vintage"	49, 182
8001.08	buffet platter "Vintage"	49, 58, 99
8001.11	buffet platter "Vintage"	49
8001.13	buffet platter "Vintage"	49
8004.01	buffet platter, clear glass	52
8004.02		52
	buffet platter, clear glass	52
8004.03	buffet platter, clear glass	
8004.04	buffet platter, clear glass	52
8004.05	buffet platter, clear glass	52
8004.06	buffet platter, clear glass	52
8004.07B	buffet platter, dark grey glass	53, 272
8005.01	buffet platter, slate	47
8005.02	buffet platter, slate	47
8005.04	buffet platter, slate	47
8005.05	buffet platter, slate	47
8005.06	buffet platter, slate	47
8005.07	buffet platter, slate	47
8005.21	buffet platter, slate	47
8006.01		
	buffet platter, laminated plastic	48
8006.02	buffet platter, laminated plastic	48
8006.04	buffet platter, laminated plastic	48
8006.06	buffet platter, laminated plastic	48, 182
8006.08	buffet platter, laminated plastic	6, 48, 58, 99,
8006.11	buffet platter, laminated plastic	242
8006.13	buffet platter, laminated plastic	48
8006.14	buffet platter, laminated plastic	6, 48, 242
8006.15	buffet platter, laminated plastic	6, 48, 242
8007.01	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	49
8007.02	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	49
8007.04	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	49
8007.06	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	49, 182
8007.08	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	49, 58, 99
8007.11	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	49
8007.13	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	49
8008.01	buffet platter	53
	·	
8008.02	buffet platter	53
8008.03	buffet platter	53
8008.04	buffet platter	53
8008.05	buffet platter	53
8008.06	buffet platter	53, 182
8008.07	buffet platter	53

quick-finder - list of items in ascending order

			_
	item	description	page
	80.8008	buffet platter	53, 58, 99
	8008.13	buffet platter	53
	8011.12	buffet stand "Antique"	42
	8011.24	buffet stand "Antique"	42
	8011.36	buffet stand "Antique"	42
	8013	buffet etagere "Stablo"	59
	8014.13	buffet stand "Stablo"	57
	8014.20	buffet stand "Stablo"	57
	8014.20PB	decanter dry rack "Stablo"	185, 189, 190
	8015.20	buffet stand "Stablo" S, M, L	57
	8015.30	buffet stand "Stablo" S, M, L	57
	8015.40	buffet stand "Stablo" S, M, L	57
	8016.01	buffet stand "Stablo" XL-ring	57
	8017.40	extension "Stablo"	57
	8017.60	extension "Stablo"	57
	8017.80	extension "Stablo"	57
	8018.01	fingerfood tree	103
	8018.T	transport bag	103
	8019.01	spring clip support	102
	8019.02	ring support	102
	8019.03	ring support	102
	8019.04	ring support	102
	8019.05	spiral support	102
	8020	buffet platter 1/1 GN, slate	47
	8022.02	marble platter	92, 225
	8028	sushi plate	169
	8034	bowl	92, 169, 225
	8035	sushi plate	169
	8051	skewer plate, slate	226
	8052	marble platter	92, 225
	8060.12	buffet display "StiXXX"	27
	8060.24	buffet display "StiXXX"	27
	8060.36	buffet display "StiXXX"	27
1	8070.01PB	illuminated wine cooler with stand gift set "Stablo"	57
	8080.04	buffet stand "Basic"	30
	8080.08	buffet stand "Basic"	30
	8080.16	buffet stand "Basic"	30
	8080.24	buffet stand "Basic"	30
	8081.13	buffet stand "Squareline"	24
	8081.25	buffet stand "Squareline"	24
	8082.13	buffet stand "Squareline"	24
	8082.25	buffet stand "Squareline"	24
	8083.01	acrylic connector "Squareline"	24
	8083.02	acrylic connector "Squareline"	24
	8084.13	buffet stand "Squareline"	24
	8084.25	buffet stand "Squareline"	24
	8086	etagere "Falcon"	6, 242
	8104	LED-light	44

	item	description	pag
	8104.UK	LED-light	4
	8104.USA	LED-light	4
	8105.01	colour cover	4
	8105.02	colour cover	4
	8105.03	colour cover	4
	8105.04	colour cover	4
	8120.01	acrylic glass tube	4
	8120.02	acrylic glass tube	4
	8120.03	acrylic glass tube	4
	8122.10	acrylic glass tube	18, 4
	8122.22	acrylic glass tube	18, 4
	8122.34	acrylic glass tube	18, 4
	8122.58	acrylic glass tube	18, 4
	8130	LED-tealight set	27
	8131	LED-tealight	27
	8132.EU	power supply	27
	8132.UK	power supply	27
	8132.US	power supply	27
	8150	rechargeable LED-light	4
	8151	remote control	4
	8152.EU	charging device for rechargeable LED-light	4
	8152.UK	charging device for rechargeable LED-light	4
	8152.US	charging device for rechargeable LED-light	4
İ	8153.01PB	basic ring with LED-light	18
	8200.12D	buffet display "Konkret!"	3
	8200.12L	buffet display "Konkret!"	3
	8200.24D	buffet display "Konkret!"	3
	8200.24L	buffet display "Konkret!"	3
	8200.36D	buffet display "Konkret!"	3
	8200.36L	buffet display "Konkret!"	3
	8205.12	buffet display "V12"	2
	8205.24	buffet display "V12"	2
	8205.36	buffet display "V12"	2
	8206.08	buffet display "V12"	2
	8206.16	buffet display "V12"	2
	8206.24	buffet display "V12"	2
	8210.04D	buffet display "Konkret!"	3
	8210.04L	buffet display "Konkret!"	3
	8210.08D	buffet display "Konkret!"	3
	8210.08L	buffet display "Konkret!"	3
	8210.12D	buffet display "Konkret!"	3
	8210.12L	buffet display "Konkret!"	3
	8210.16D	buffet display "Konkret!"	3
	8210.16L	buffet display "Konkret!"	3
	8210.20D	buffet display "Konkret!"	3
	8210.20L	buffet display "Konkret!"	3

item	description	page
8213	rack for XXL bowls	38, 73
8221.08	buffet display "Luxor"	32
8221.16	buffet display "Luxor"	32
8221.24	buffet display "Luxor"	32
8230.08	buffet display "Classy"	35
8230.16	buffet display "Classy"	35
8230.24	buffet display "Classy"	35
8231	buffet display "Classy"	34
8232.24	buffet display "Textura"	12
8232.30	buffet display "Textura"	12
8260.01	buffet display "Spike", set S	11
8260.02	buffet display "Spike", set S	11
8260.03	buffet display "Spike", set S	11
8260.04	buffet display "Spike", set S	11
8260.05	buffet display "Spike", set S	11
8260.10	buffet display "Spike" S - parts	10
8260.1U	buffet display "Spike" S - parts	10
8260.20	buffet display "Spike" S - parts	10
8260.2U	buffet display "Spike" S - parts	10
8261.01	buffet display "Spike", set M	11
8261.02	buffet display "Spike", set M	11
8261.03	buffet display "Spike", set M	11
8261.04	buffet display "Spike", set M	11
8261.10	buffet display "Spike" M - parts	10
8261.1U		
	buffet display "Spike" M - parts	10
8261.20	buffet display "Spike" M - parts	
8261.2U	buffet display "Spike" M - parts	10
8262.01	buffet display "Spike", set L	11
8262.10	buffet display "Spike" L - parts	10
8262.1U	buffet display "Spike" L - parts	10
8300.10	buffet stand "Skyline"	18
8300.22	buffet stand "Skyline"	18
8300.34	buffet stand "Skyline"	18
8300.58	buffet stand "Skyline"	18
8305.10	buffet stand "Skyline"	18
8305.22	buffet stand "Skyline"	18
8305.34	buffet stand "Skyline"	18
8305.58	buffet stand "Skyline"	18
8310.22	buffet stand "Curve"	25
8310.46	buffet stand "Curve"	25
8320.15	buffet stand "Crossline"	14, 73
8320.15R	buffet stand "Crossline" - rust	14
8320.31	buffet stand "Crossline"	14, 73
8320.31R	buffet stand "Crossline" - rust	14
8325.23	buffet stand "Crossline"	14
8325.23R	buffet stand "Crossline" - rust	14
8730	buffet bridge "Podia", triple pack	120, 278
8731	buffet bridge "Podia", triple pack	120, 278
8732.03	1/2 GN tray "Podia"	120, 278

FOR WINE LOVERS



Ĭ	4884.PB	Dekanter/Karaffe "Eddy" mit Standfuß	189
<u>~</u>	4890.PB	Dekanter/Karaffe "Pebble"	190
¥	4891.PB	Dekanter/Karaffe "Eddy" - Mini	188
¥	4892.PB	Dekanter "Star" mit Vision "Straight"	188
92	4945.PB	Dekanter/Karaffe "Star" - Mini	184

<u>~</u>	4946.PB	Dekanter/Karaffe "Star" - Mini mit Vision "Straight"	184
ĭ	4948.PB	Dekanter/Karaffe "Star" mit Standfuß	185
¥	5480.01	FRESH	194
¥	5480.01-1	FRESH	194
Ĭ	5480.02	STRAIGHT	194
Ĭ	5480.02-1	STRAIGHT	194
Ĭ	5480.03	INTENSE	194
<u></u>	5480.03-1	INTENSE	194
\$2 	5480.04	BALANCED	195
%	5480.04-1	BALANCED	195
¥	5480.05	RICH	195
¥	5480.06	NOSTALGIC	195
Ĭ	5480.07	SIDE	195
	8014.20PB	Dekanter-Trockengestell "Stablo"	185, 189, 190
00	01 52 01 00	Desissing with CD Laurebte	107

FOR DESIGN LOVERS



2120.15PB	bowl "Medusa"	81		platter "Collina"	153
2120.25PB	bowl "Medusa"	81	4507.01PB	plate/platter "Pulsar"	142
2159.16PB	bowl	84, 223	4507.02PB	plate/platter "Pulsar"	142
2159.20PB	bowl	84, 223	4707.PB	serving tray "Solid"	110, 234, 276
2180.22PB	bowl	85	4732.PB	cutting board "Solid"	117
2180.30PB	bowl	85	4772.33PB	wooden pillow "Donna"	150, 277
2189.PB	etagere/pastry stand	244	4774.31PB	cutting/snack board "Connect!"	115, 230
2200.PB	illuminated champagne bowl	87 Î	4775.44PB	cutting/snack board "Connect!"	115, 230
2201.PB	etagere with 3 tiers (each 7 miniature plates)	89, 246		cutting board "Solid" cloche with wooden coaster	104 119, 241
2202.PB	etagere with 1 tier (7 miniature plates)	89, 246	<u> </u>	and glass insert	119, 241
2206.50PB	bowl flat	1	4002.3UPB	and glass insert	119, 241
2208.13PB	etagere "Flower-Tree"	90, 247	4887.PB	chopsticks with knife rest	168, 202
2261.16PB	bowl "Shine"	62	4914.PB	glass miniature "Amuse"	207
2261.20PB	bowl "Shine"	62	4915.PB	glass miniature "Amuse"	207
2261.24PB	bowl "Shine"	62	4918.PB	glass tin "Amuse"	206
2314.01PB	bowl/basket "Reef"	65	4919.PB	glass tin "Amuse"	206
2314.02PB	bowl/basket "Reef"	65	4920.PB	glass tin "Amuse"	206
2314.03PB	bowl/basket "Reef"	65	4921.PB	glass tin "Amuse"	206
2316.PB	candle holder/wind light "Reef"	66, 269	4923.PB	nut bowl "Amuse"	208
2317.GPB	napkin ring "Reef"	66, 161	4943.08PB	cloche with plateau plate/small bowl "Cuspis"	144, 172, 201
2317.PB	napkin ring "Reef"	66	4943.10PB	cloche with plateau plate/small	144, 172, 201
2336.PB	bowl/basket "Reef"	64		bowl "Cuspis"	
2340.15PB	bowl "Splash"	63	4943.25PB	cloche with plateau plate/small	144, 172
2340.22PB	bowl "Splash"	63	40540300	bowl "Cuspis"	211
2340.28PB	bowl "Splash"	63		small glass bowl "Halfmoon"	211
2381.38PB	bowl "Roots"	68		glass bowl	211
2384.PB	candle holder/wind light	268		glass bowl	211
	"Somnia"	1	•	glass bowl	211
4375.01PB	bowl "Cave"	155, 217		champagne flute "Vaganza"	198
4386.PB	plateau plate "DressCoat"	148		champagne flute "Vaganza"	198
4387.PB	plateau plate "DressCoat"	148		champagne flute "Vaganza"	198
4388.PB	plateau plate "DressCoat"	148		glass cloche	142, 179
4389.25PB	plateau plate/bowl "Cuspis"	144, 172	7109.46PB	bowl "Capiz"	71

153 👸 8153.01PB basic ring with LED-light





Selection

Zieher "Selection" consists of an exclusive choice of innovative products, which are now made accessible to the high class retail market and thus becoming available for every design favouring end user with a sense for the extraordinary. These items are delivered in gift boxes.

quick-finder - A to Z glossary

42, 44

buffet bridges "Podia"

buffet columns

A	
acrylic adapter "Squareline"	24
acrylic insert for wine cooler	20
acrylic tubes	18, 44
"Amuse"	206, 207
Amuse Gueule stand	89-93, 223-225
amuse gueule/tapas spoon	134, 164, 226
"Antique"	42
anti-slip mats "Modul"	137
anti-slip pads	209
"Art de Buffet"	82-101
"Artisan"	78, 79
ashtray	100, 215, 266

BALANCED	195
banquet stand	100
base station for rechargeable LED-light	45
base trays "Modul"	130, 132
"Basic"	30, 31
basic ring with LED-light for decanters	186, 187
basket "Mercato"	106, 107
baskets/bowls "Reef"	64-67
baskets, pewter	64-67
bed tray "Solid", walnut	114, 233, 27
"Bento Box", melamine	122, 123, 229
black glass	50, 54, 165, 264
borosilcate glass	172-176, 184-189 200-211
bottles, glass	212, 213, 253, 254 259, 260
bowl "Capiz"	71
bowl/display "Fakir"	68
bowl, granite	92, 230
bowl "Loop"	83
bowl "Matrix"	68
bowl "Medusa"	81
bowl "Roots"	68
bowl "Splash"	6
bowl, XXL	39, 73, 87
bowls/baskets "Reef"	64-67
bowls, china	144, 148, 155, 156 162, 164
bowls, glass	8, 10, 12, 70, 72-77 146, 147, 155, 166 167, 170
bowls, pewter	63-67
bowls "Solid", walnut	104, 116, 239
bowls, stainless steel	62, 78-88, 222, 22
boxes melamine	122-127, 135, 229
boxes, walnut	36, 117, 234-238 274, 27
boxes, glass	154, 213, 259, 260
bread basket/box "Solid", walnut	238, 239
bread basket/pastry bowl, stainless steel	84-88
bread cutting board, walnut	104, 112, 115, 230
bridge, melamine	128, 132
bridge, wood	113, 120, 130
buffet bowls, brass	68, 69
buffet bowls "Capiz"	7:
buffet bowls, china	150
buffet bowls "Duplex"	70
buffet bowls "Fakir"	68
buffet bowls, glass	8, 10, 12, 70, 72-77
buffet bowls "Loop"	83
buffet bowls "Matrix"	68
buffet bowls "Medusa"	8:
buffet bowls "Reef", pewter	64-63
buffet bowls "Roots"	68
buffet bowls, shell	71
buffet bowls "Shine"	62
buffet bowls "Splash"	63
buffet bowls, stainless steel	62, 78-88

buffet columns "Antique"	42
buffet display "Classy"	34, 35
buffet display "Konkret!"	37-39
buffet display, laminated plastic	27
buffet display "Luxor"	32, 33
buffet display "Mercato"	106, 107
buffet display "Solid"	36, 104-119
buffet display "Somnia"	8, 9
buffet display "Spike"	10, 11
buffet display "Textura"	12,13
buffet display "V12"	28, 29
buffet etageres	59, 78, 82, 85, 89- 91, 94-99
buffet platters, black glass	50
buffet platters, glass	50-54, 57, 72-75
buffet platters, grey glass	53
buffet platters, laminated plastic	48, 49
buffet platters, marble	92
buffet platters, overview	46
buffet platters, satined glass	52
buffet platters, slate	47
buffet platters, structured glass	53
buffet platters, transparent glass	52
buffet platters, white glass	51
buffet sign	100
buffet stands "Basic"	30, 31
buffet stands "Crossline"	14, 15
buffet stands "Curve"	25
buffet stand "Falcon"	6, 7, 242, 243
buffet stands "Skyline"	16-21
buffet stands "Squareline"	22-24
buffet stands "Stablo"	55-59
buffet steps	54
buffet system "Antique"	42
buffet system "Basic"	30, 31
buffet system "Classy"	34, 35
buffet system "Curve"	25
buffet system "Konkret!"	37-39
buffet system "Lightning Buffet"	43-45
buffet system "Luxor"	32, 33
buffet system "Mercato"	106, 107
buffet system "Skyline"	16-21
buffet system "Solid"	36, 104-119
buffet systems overview	26
buffet system "Stablo"	55-59
buffet system "StiXXX"	27
buffet system "Squareline"	22-24
buffet system "V12"	28, 29
buffet trays, stainless steel	79, 84, 95-99
butter/lard pot	213
ر	

C	
cake-/pastry stand	118, 185, 242-249
candle holder/windlights	267-270
"Capiz"	71
carafe, glass	170, 183-190
carafe/wine decanter "Eddy"	187-189
carafe/wine decanter "Pebble"	190
carafe/wine decanter "Star"	184, 185
card holders	100
"Catering de Luxe"	156
"Cave"	76, 155
caviar cooler	170, 212
ceramic insert	115, 231
champagne flute "Vaganza"	198
champagne/wine cooler	39, 57, 71, 73, 87
charger plates	158, 180-182
"Chiller-Base"	40, 41
china ball "oro79"	162
·	

nina bowls	144, 148, 155, 150 162, 16
nina creamer	216, 21
nina miniatures	201, 216-219, 22
nina plates	142-145, 148-16
nina platter "Collina"	152, 15
nina platter "Dots"	15
nina platters	142, 151-154, 16
nina series "Catering de Luxe"	15
nina series "Modul"	16
nina series "oro79"	16
nina series "Pulsar"	141-14
nina series "SelectionA."	157-15
nina spoon	22
nocolate/icecube tongs	101, 23
nocolate insert "Solid"	236, 27
nocolate truffle box "Solid"	236, 237, 27
nopstick-/knife rest	168, 20
nopsticks	168, 20
gars insert "Solid"	236, 27
lassy"	34, 3
oches	104, 118, 119, 147 145, 172-17
oat rack "Kibu"	28
ocktail glass	195, 21
offee cups	21
Collina"	152, 15
olour covers for LED-light	4
ionnect!"	115, 23
poling pack for "Chiller-Base"	40, 15
poling platters "Chiller-Base"	40, 4
ork	212, 213, 25
oup plates	6, 160, 24
eamer, glass	208, 212, 21
eamer china	216, 21
rossline"	14, 1
uet stands, stainless steel	251-26
ıps, doublewalled	21
urve"	2
uspis"	144, 145, 200, 20
utlery insert "Solid", walnut	11
ıtlery/napkin box, melamine	117, 12
ıtlery/napkin box, wood	117, 129, 23
utting board "Connect!"	115, 23
utting board, walnut	104, 112, 115, 23
accomp source, warract	101,112,113,23

D	
decanter "Eddy"	187-189
decanter, glass	183-190
decanter/carafe "Pebble"	190
decanter/carafe "Star"	184, 185
decanter pedestal for illumination	186, 187
display/bowl "Fakir"	68
"Donna"	150, 151
"Dots"	154
double-walled bowls	38, 62, 71, 207, 210, 211
double-walled glasses	207, 210, 211
"DressCoat"	148, 149
dressing/jam jar	100
dry rack for decanters	185, 189, 190
"Duplex"	76

C	
"Eddy"	187-189
etageres	6, 7, 58, 59, 78, 82, 85, 89-91, 94-99, 242-250
etageres "DressCoat"	94, 245, 279
etageres "Falcon"	6, 7, 242, 243
etageres "Flower-Tower"	89, 246
etageres "Flower Tree", "Flex Tree"	90, 91, 246, 247

4501.PB platter "Collina"

quick-finder - A to Z glossary

F	
г	
"Falcon"	6, 7, 242, 243
"Fakir"	68
"Fingerfood-Tree"	102, 103
"Flex"	202, 203
"Flex Tree"	91, 247
"Flower-Tower" etageres	89, 246
"Flower Tree"	90, 246
fondue set, two parts	156
food display, stainless steel	261
FRESH	194
fruit/bread basket "Reef"	64, 65
fruit/bread basket "Skyline"	20
fruit/bread basket "Solid"	104-106, 116, 244, 245
fruit/bread basket, stainless steel	20, 78, 84-88

extension "Stablo"

G	
glass bottles	212, 213, 253, 254, 259, 260,
glass bowls	8, 10, 12, 70, 72-77, 146, 147, 155, 166, 167, 170
glass bowls "Unique"	146, 147
glass boxes	154, 213, 259, 260
glass cloches	104, 118, 119, 142- 145, 172-179
glass coaster	214, 240, 241
glass carafe	170, 183-190
glass, double-walled	207, 210, 211
glass inserts	68, 110, 116, 119, 175, 176, 240, 241
glass miniatures	200-221
glass pillow "Donna"	150
glass plates	143, 146, 147, 150, 163, 165-170
glass plates "Unique"	146, 147
glass platters	50-54, 59, 74-76, 143, 150, 163-170
glass platter/tray GN	165
glass saucer	214, 240, 241
glass series "Amuse"	206, 207
glass series "Flex"	202, 203
glass series "Lacuna"	204, 205
glass series "VISION"	191-197
glass spoon "Cuspis"	200, 226
glass stand for glass cloche	177, 178
glass steps	54
glass straw	204, 210
glass trays	54, 59, 74, 165-167, 170
glass wind lamp	268-270
GN trays	120, 125, 165
GN trays, glass	165
GN trays, melamine	125
granite bowls	92, 230
grate "Solid", walnut	111,112
grey glass	53, 59, 72-77, 143, 155, 165-167

Н	
"Halfmoon"	211
ham holder "Solid"	113
handpump	38, 73, 87
holder for table numbers	100
holder for test tubes	136, 212
honey spoon "Cuspis"	200, 220, 226
hook and loop strap for "Fingerfood-Tree"	103

I	
"Ice"	163
ice cube/chocolate tongs	101, 237

icecream cup	89, 223
"Industry 2.0" buffet platters	49
insert, ceramic	115, 231
insert for chocolates "Solid"	236, 275
insert for cigars "Solid"	236, 275
insert for coffee capsules "Solid"	236, 275
insert for serving tray "Solid", walnut	110, 111, 115, 231
inserts, glass	68, 110, 116, 119, 175, 176, 240, 241
INTENSE	194

J	
jam/dressing jar	100
jam trays	214, 251, 256
juice glass	195, 215, 263
juice jug	170

K	
"Kibu" coat rack	280
knife-/chopstick rest	168, 202
"Konkret!"	37-39

L	
"Lacuna"	204, 205
laminated plastic platters	27, 48, 49, 182
lard pot	213
latte macchiato glass	210
LED-light, cabled	44
LED-light, rechargeable	45
LED pedestal for decanters	186, 187
LED-tealight/set/equipment	270
"Lightning Buffet"	43-45
longdrink glass	210
"Loop"	83
"Luxor"	32, 33

M	
marble platter	92, 224
"Matrix"	68
"Medusa"	81
melamine "Bento Box"	122, 123, 229
melamine boxes	122-127, 135, 229
melamine bridge	128, 132
melamine cutlery/napkin box	117, 124
melamine spoon rest	128, 132
melamine trays	122-128, 132, 227- 229, 262, 263
"Ménage-à-trois"	255
"Mercato"	106, 107
mini fork	226
miniature cloches	172-179
miniatures	199-226
miniatures, china	201, 216-219, 226
miniatures, glass	200-221
miniatures, stainless steel	222-226
"Modul"	130-137, 164, 219

N	
napkin/cutlery box, melamine	117, 124
napkin/cutlery box, wood	117, 129, 235
napkin ring	67, 161
NOSTALGIC	195
nut bowl "Amuse"	208

0	
oil/dip bowl	202, 21
"oro79"	16
D	

party spoon, china

party spoon, stainless steel	134, 226
pastry/bread bowl, stainless steel	84-88
pastry/cake stand	118, 185, 242-249
"Pebble"	190
pedestal/ring, for illumination	186, 187
pepper mill	259
Petit Four stand	89-93, 223-225
pewter	63-67
pillow "Donna"	150, 151
plateau plate "Cuspis", china	144, 145, 200, 201
plateau plate "DressCoat", china	148, 149
plates, china	142-145, 148-164
plates, glass	143, 146, 147, 150, 163, 165-170
plate/saucer, wood	119, 175, 176, 240, 241
platter, china	142, 151-154, 162
platter "Collina"	152, 153
platter "Dots"	154
platter, glass	50-54, 59, 74-76, 143, 150, 163-170
platter "Ice"	163
platter, laminated plastic	27, 48, 49, 182
platter, marble	92, 224
platter, slate	47, 180, 225
platter "Velo"	151
"Podia"	120, 278
porcelain pillow "Donna"	151
presentation box "Solid"	236, 237, 275
presentation tray, stainless steel	88
protecting cap for "Somnia" displays	8
"Pulsar"	141-143
pump for meltwater	38, 73, 87

R	
rack for XXL-bowl "Konkret"	38, 73
rechargeable LED-light	45
"Reef"	64-67, 161, 221
remote control for rechargeable LED-light	45
replacement grate "Solid", walnut	111, 112
RICH	195
ring support for "Fingerfood-Tree"	102
rings "SelectionA.", silicone	77, 158, 185, 188, 209, 212
roomservice tray "Solid", walnut	114, 233, 273
"Roots"	68

S	
salt/pepper mills	259
saucer, glass	214, 240, 241
saucer, silicone	137, 209
saucer, wood	119, 175, 176, 240, 241
"SelectionA."	157-159
serving etageres	242-250
serving tongs	101
serving trays, melamine	122-128, 132, 227- 229, 262, 263
serving trays, wood	108-116, 120, 129-131, 230-239, 272-278
serving tray with ceramic insert	115, 231
shell displays "Luxor"	32, 33
shell series "Capiz"	71, 180
"Shine"	62
SIDE	195
side table/tray stand "Solid"	272
silicone holder for test tubes	136, 212
silicone pads/coasters	137, 209
silicone rings "SelectionA."	77, 158, 185, 188, 209, 212
silicone sleeve	19, 24, 98, 137
"Sixth Sense"	83
skewer platter	92, 224, 225

quick-finder - A to Z glossary

skewers, stainless steel	92, 225
"Skyline"	16-21
slate platters	47, 180, 225
"Slope"	228
small china bowls	201, 216-219, 226
small glass bowls	200-216, 220, 221
"Solid"	36, 104-119, 129 231-241, 258 272-276
"Somnia"	8, 9, 268
"Spike"	10, 11
"Splash"	63
spiral support for "Fingerfood-Tree"	102
spiral support for miniatures	92
spoon, china	226
spoon, glass	200, 226
spoon rest, melamine	128, 132
spoon rests	100, 128, 130 132, 200
spoon rest, wood	130
spring clip support for "Fingerfood-Tree"	102
"Squareline"	22-24
"Stablo"	55-59
stacking bowl "Solid"	104
stacking ring "Solid"	104
stainless steel bowls	62, 78-88, 222, 223
stainless steel cruet stands	251-261
stainless steel etageres	6, 7, 58, 59, 78, 82 85, 89-91, 94-99 242-250
stainless steel, hammered	78-101
stainless steel skewers	92, 225
stainless steel tongs	101
stainless steel trays	79, 84, 95-99, 249 251, 257
stand for trays "Solid"	108, 272
"Star"	184, 185
steps, glass	54

"StiXXX"	27	
storage box "Solid"	274, 275	
storage/transportation box	11, 19	
STRAIGHT	194	
strap for "Fingerfood-Tree"	103	
straw, glass	204, 210	
sushi platter	95, 154, 162, 163 167-170	
Т		
test tube	136, 217	
"Textura"	12,13	
thermo bowls "Shine"	6	
thermo glass	207, 210, 211	
three-part platter/trays	262-265	
toast stand, stainless steel	101, 250	
tongs holder, stainless steel	10:	
tongs, stainless steel	101	
transportation/storage box	11, 19	
transport bag for "Fingerfood-Tree"	10	
tray inserts "Solid"		
trays for jam 214, 2		
trays glass	54, 59, 74, 165-167 170	

sushi platter	95, 154, 162, 163, 167-170
	107 170
T	
test tube	136, 212
"Textura"	12,13
thermo bowls "Shine"	62
thermo glass	207, 210, 211
three-part platter/trays	262-265
toast stand, stainless steel	101, 250
tongs holder, stainless steel	101
tongs, stainless steel	101
transportation/storage box	11, 19
transport bag for "Fingerfood-Tree"	103
tray inserts "Solid"	110,111
trays for jam	214, 251, 256
trays glass	54, 59, 74, 165-167, 170
trays, melamine	122-128, 132, 227- 229, 262, 263
trays, stainless steel	79, 84, 95-99, 249- 251, 257
tray stand/side table "Solid"	272
tray stands "Solid"	108, 272
trays with ceramic insert	115, 231
trays wood	108-116, 120, 129-131, 230-239, 272-278
tubes, acrylic glass	18, 44

146, 147

V	
"V12"	28, 29
"Vaganza"	198
"Velo"	151
vinegar/oil bottle, glass	212, 213, 253, 254
"Vintage" buffet platters	49
"VISION"	191-197

W	
walnut adapter "Squareline"	24
walnut bowls "Solid"	104, 116, 239
water glass	195, 215, 263
water glass SIDE	195
white glass	51
wind lights/candle holders	267-270
wine decanter/carafe "Eddy"	187-189
wine decanter/carafe "Pebble"	190
wine decanter/carafe "Star"	184, 185
wine/champagne cooler	39, 57, 71, 73, 87
wine glasses "VISION"	191-197
"Wings" bowl	82
wooden bowls	104, 116, 239
wooden boxes "Solid"	36, 117, 234-238, 274, 275
wooden bridges	113, 120, 130
wooden pillow "Donna"	150
wooden trays/platters	108-116, 120, 129-131, 230-239, 272-278
wooden trays with ceramic insert	115, 231

<	
(XL bowl, concrete semblance	39
(XL bowl, glass	73
(XL bowl, stainless steel	87

GENERAL CONDITIONS

This catalogue is valid as of March 1st, 2020. Any catalogues and price lists issued previously become invalid as of that date. This catalogue is valid until February 28th, 2021. Misprints and errors excepted. Colour deviations from photographs reserved. All indications of sizes or measurements are approximate ones and subject to alterations. The respective general terms of sale and delivery of our foreign partners apply. For a list of our foreign partners, please consult: www.zieher.com. Changes on technical specifications and terms of delivery of the products are reserved and need explicit, written confirmation by Zieher or the respective Zieher

Photographs are protected by copyright law. Duplication, even in parts, as well as reproduction by photomechanical devices, transfer into systems of electronical data storage and data processing, and adoption of the catalogue layout as well as the use of its parts for advertisement purposes are prohibited and will be legally prosecuted as violations of the German copyright law or the law of competition respectively.

© 2020 ZIEHER KG, Himmelkron, Germany



... glass, china or stainless steel – everything is possible!

Glass and china refinement:

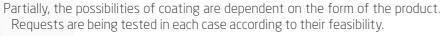
Large-scale coatings on glass and china in precious colours enrich every dining table and create luxurious accents!

In order to achieve this decorative style, available in gold, platinum and bronze, the precious metals are burnt onto the varnish at more than 880 °C and as a result, the coating is dishwasher-safe. Cloches made of glass can now be used for serving warm dishes as well and condensing water remains invisible to a great part.

By using resistant precious alloys, we obtain a connection to the varnish, which is strong enough for the products to become dishwasher-safe. Test series by the "Institut für Werkstoffe Heraeus Precious Metals GmbH & Co. KG" have proven the dishwasher resistance of the décor.







The bronze colour is a special case since it presents itself in numerous interesting shades of colour. Depending on the shape of the product, especially when looking at immersions, the colours can vary from gold-bronze shades to blue-violet ones, which blend into each other and create unique effects.

Specific patterns/orders are usually executed quickly. Please do not hesitate to send us your special request!





Please note:

Products are dishwasher-resistant. Please take note of the instructions given by dishwasher producers and detergents to

Since the coatings are made of precious metals, the use in microwaves is not recommended under any circumstances.







structured glass

Stainless steel refinement through PVD-technology

Highly polished and matt stainless steel can be refined by using PVD-technology to obtain golden, copper and black colouring.

PVD stands for **P**hysical **V**apour **D**eposition and describes a method to coat products with different materials by way of sputtering in a vacuum. Contrary to the galvanic refinement, for example with copper, items refined by using PVD-technology will neither oxidize nor tarnish at the surface. Thus any copper refinement can be done without applying specific anti-tarnish protection. The technical feasibility of PVD-refinement depends on size and shape of the items and has to be checked individually. Price, minimum order quantity and delivery time upon request!



- Food-safe
- Dishwasher-safe
- Better strength and adherence compared to galvanic refinement
- Brilliant colouring, colourfast and resistant against UV radiation





Powder-coating:

All items made of stainless steel can be powder-coated in all current RAL colours upon request. In contrast to the PVD refining, this coating is not dishwasher-safe. We will be delighted to advise vou!

Please ask us, we will gladly prepare an individual offer for you!

Individuality in glass ...



















Logos, letterings etc. can be put on the double walled glasses to give them an individual touch. Those are applied onto the outer side of the inner glass which ensures the protection from dirt and abrasion.







... china ...

... and stainless steel!

stainless steel (page 291)











































Below is a great collection of very special Zieher moments. Thanks so much for your creativity!



1, 11 MH Cocktail Entertainment, Drink Design by Cocktail World Champion Mario Hofferer, mario-hofferer.com, Fotograf Tine Steinthaler | 2 Ulric Nijs, bar-face.com | 3, 14 Fabian Sänger, Sweet Life: Rezepte für Patisserie, fabiansaenger.com "GOURMAND world cookbook awards" | 4 Olivier Gagne, instagram.com/oliviergagne38 | 5 Andy Gaskin, instagram.com/kitchenandy0808 | 6, 7 eat! Berlin bei Kunst&Kulinarik | 8, 9, 10, 12 Hane Garza, Workshop TallerJO, Monterrey, Mexico | 13 Daniel Klein, Restaurant [KOOK] 36 in Moos

Follow us on social media and stay tuned!











#ziehermoment



15 Marcel Thiele, instagram.com/thiele.marcel | 16 Marcel Thiele, instagram.com/thiele.marcel | 17 Ulric Nijs, bar-face.com | 18 eat! Berlin bei Kunst&Kulinarik | 19 Fabian Sänger, Sweet Life: Rezepte für Patisserie, fabiansaenger.com "GOURMAND world cookbook awards" | 20 Enrico Quarta Colosso, @dilettaqc for @enrico.onthewine | 21 Gilbert Bages, instagram.com/drinkinmoderation | 22 Best Events Catering, instagram.com/besteventscatering | 23, 25 Hane Garza, Workshop TallerJO, Monterrey, Mexico | 24 Vincenzo Lanzilotti

Follow us on social media and stay tuned!









item	page	notes



The founders of the company Christa (middle) and Manfred Zieher (2nd from left) with their sons Dominik (left) and Oliver (right), responsible for global sales resp. marketing and design. Daughter Jennifer (2nd from right) is in charge of controlling.

31 years of culinary art by Thomas Dötzer:

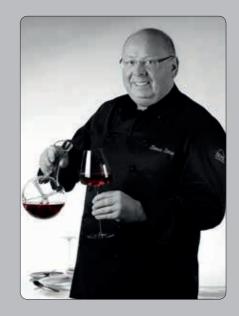
31 years of friendship

Gerd Preiß

- 31 years of culinary highlights
- 31 years of know-how, consultancy and expertise
- 31 years of food-styling and dexterity
- 31 years of support and inspiration

31 years of visual arts by Gerd Preiß:

- 31 years of perspective and composition
- 31 years of pictorial language and emotion
- 31 years of food-styling and photography
- 31 years of know-how and consultancy
- 31 years of commitment, support and friendship





Thomas Dötzer

Many thanks!

Our experts after work:

Thomas Dötzer, Dötzer Restauration (www.doetzers.de)

Gerd Preiß, Photographer (www.die-lichtzeichner.de)

WWW.ZIEHER.COM



ZIEHER KG

Kulmbacher Str. 15 95502 Himmelkron Germany

Tel.: +49 9273 / 92 73 40 Fax: +49 9273 / 92 73 74 E-Mail: info@zieher.com